

*Discover*  
**Giovanardi**  
*a new*  
**Textiles**  
*world of*  
**Collections**  
*fabrics*



# For over 60 years we have been thinking about the future, every day.

Guided by an innovation-oriented entrepreneurial vision, Giovanardi has been distinguished by its constant commitment to the pursuit of quality, making it its mission for over 60 years. By continuously adapting its offerings to best meet the changing needs of an evolving market, the company has established itself as a benchmark in the technical textiles market.

Giovanardi is a company that, while reaching international dimensions, has managed to keep its family soul intact. Founded way back in 1963, the company is now run by siblings Carlo and Daniela, who have managed to make it grow through partnerships with the world's most prestigious manufacturers of technical textiles.

Today, Giovanardi is synonymous with excellence in the sun protection, indoor and outdoor living, textile architecture, transport, nautical, advertising and industrial sectors. Its story is a compelling tale of sacrifice, innovation and strong passion.

Carlo and Daniela Giovanardi



# Contents

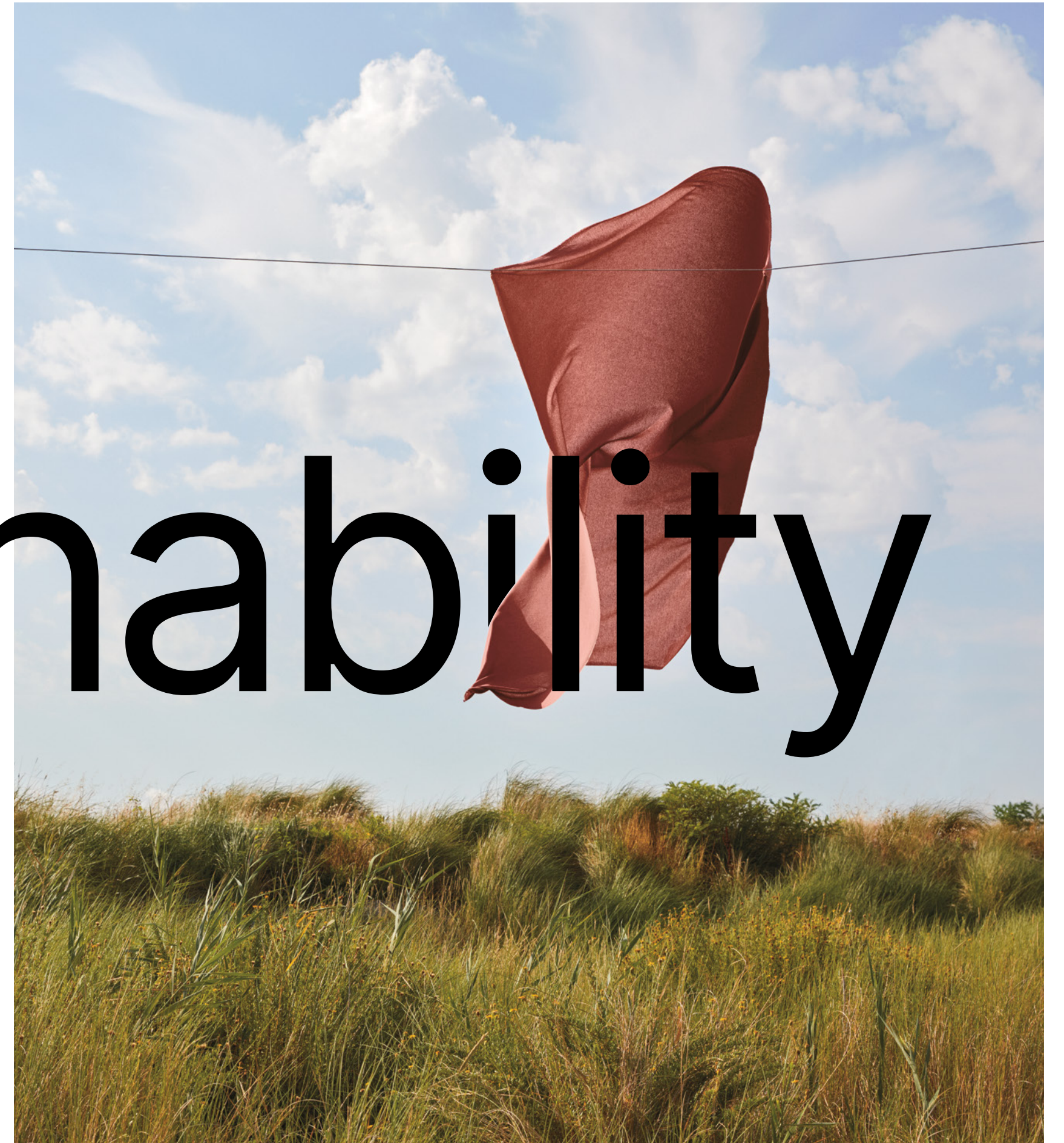
20	Sun Protection
80	Furniture
144	Canvas
172	Raytent
194	Industry
282	Marine
296	Vision
332	Clean & Care

## Our mission: sustainability

At a time when environmental and social awareness is becoming increasingly crucial, we are proud to follow a new corporate perspective. Here, we not only strive for innovation and quality in our products, but also for the integration of **ESG** (Environmental, Social and Governance) criteria into our business strategy.

We recognise that being competitive is not only about profit, but also about the positive impact we can have on the world around us. This is why we are committed to acting responsibly towards our stakeholders, including employees, customers, suppliers, partners and local communities.

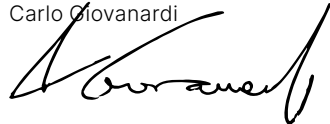
In 2024, we took a significant step by publishing our first voluntary **ESG** Report. This document reflects our commitment to transparency and accountability, providing a clear overview of our actions and goals.



# Sustainability



We are aware that the journey towards sustainability is long and complex, but we are determined to drive change through innovation and accountability.

Carlo Giovanardi  






## Know-How

Giovanardi is at the forefront in minimising the environmental impact of its activities and sets an example to stimulate a different economic development. Fair, transparent, innovative.

# We care about the quality of our products.

A global vision and a constant ability to innovate have allowed Giovanardi to develop a complete distribution in the different sectors.

In a market where high specialisation is increasingly in demand, Giovanardi is an international reference point with a collection of innovative technical fabrics, with more than 6000 references, weights from 100 g/m<sup>2</sup> up to more than 2000 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in widths reaching even 500 cm and a complete line of dedicated accessories.

Catalogue.24



## Research & Development

The R&D division is the beating heart of the company. This is where technologically advanced products are developed, leveraging the latest analysis techniques and innovations in the industry.

In addition to the conception of new ideas, we also work closely with customers to develop customised products that meet specific technical and performance requirements.

# R&D

The key to our success lies in fostering continuous innovation, both in products and work processes.

This constant commitment enables us to stay abreast of the ever-changing challenges of the market and provide state-of-the-art solutions.





# Giovanardi Lab



A central element of the company is the Giovanardi Lab, the department specialising in quality control. Here, a team of technical professionals carries out rigorous tests to assess the performance and characteristics of products, ensuring compliance with quality standards defining the company's identity.

The laboratory is also actively engaged in the development of innovative solutions and potential recycling processes for marketed products, through the use of specialised laboratory instruments such as the stereomicroscope, digital thickness gauge, analytical balance, flex test, HF welder, spectrometer and many more.



**Lab overview**  
Specialised analysis instruments



**QUV Test**  
Outdoor ageing resistance



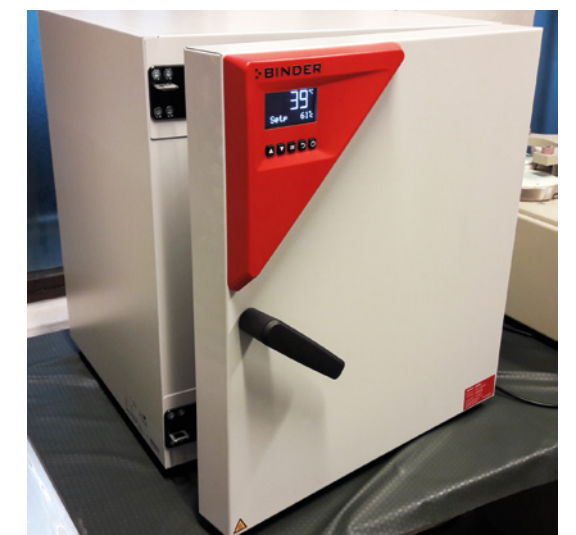
**Tensile Test**  
Physical-mechanical characteristics



**Abrasion Test**  
Wear resistance



**Spray Test**  
Finishing characteristics

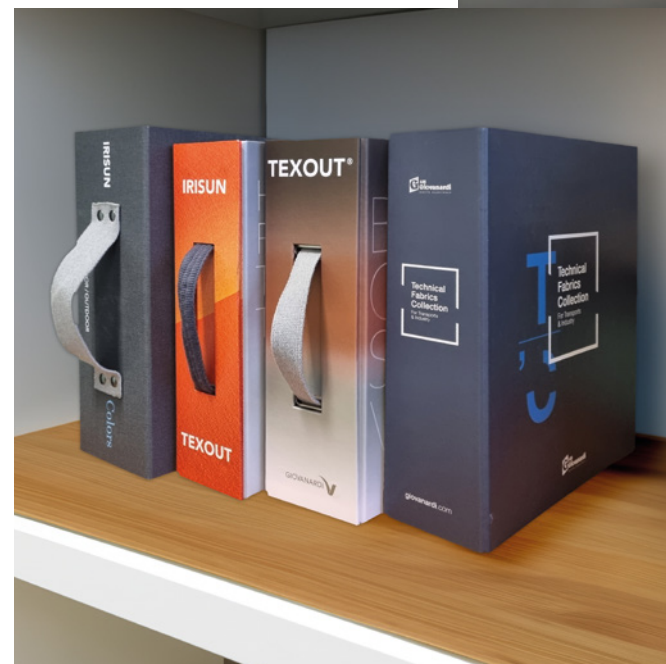


**Thermal Test**  
Changes to characteristics at high temperatures





A world of services



# Services

Giovanardi provides an extensive range of highly customised and customer-oriented services.

These include the customised cutting of fabrics, item height customisation, adaptation to different design and functional requirements. Customised roll strips are also provided to allow further enhancing the flexibility of designs. Marketing support services allow companies to present themselves in a unique and engaging way.

Indeed the production of customised samples is a key service for companies, the production of customised samples, a crucial option for companies wishing to stand out in their industry and create a lasting impact on their customers.

This wide range of services testifies to Giovanardi's commitment to offering customised solutions that reflect the multiple needs of customers and contribute to the success of projects.

Giovanardi —



A worldwide company

At your service,  
wherever You are.

Our solutions, right next to You.

**Germany**  
Giofex Deutschland GMBH

**France**  
Giofex France SAS

**Slovakia**  
Giofex Slovakia SRO

**United Kingdom**  
Giofex UK LTD

**Bulgaria**  
Giofex Bulgaria EOOD

**Poland**  
Giofex Spolska Z.O.O.

**Romania**  
Polytex Com SRL

**Morocco**  
Suntexilis Morocco SARL

**Croatia**  
Suntexilis Adria D.O.O.

**United Arab Emirates**  
Suntexilis Middle East

# Icons



Shade



Adhesive



Blockout



Floor



Screen



Film



Transparent



Jaquard



Mesh



One Vision



Fumé



Translucent



Backlit



Frontlit



Two Sided



Polyester



Composite Membrane



PVC



Ferrite



Fibreglass



Special (Foam, Felter)



Acrylic



Polyethylene terephthalate



Polyamide



Polypropylene



Polyethylene



HD Polyethylene



LD Polyethylene



Cotton



Linen



Polyester / Cotton



2 years warranty



3 years warranty



5 years warranty



7 years warranty



8 years warranty



10 years warranty



20 years warranty



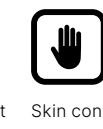
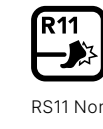
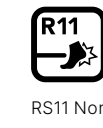
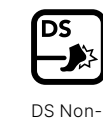
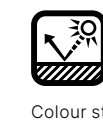
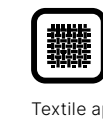
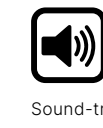
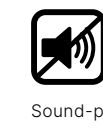
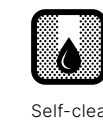
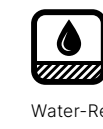
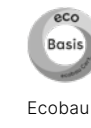
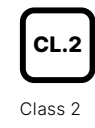
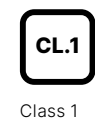
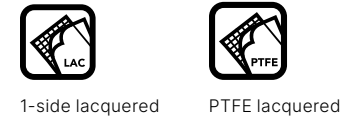
25 years warranty



30 years warranty



Icons



Icons

# Sun — Protection

- 22 Irisun Solids
- 26 Irisun Textures
- 30 Irisun Fantasies
- 32 Irisun Stripes
- 34 Irisun Premium
- 36 Irisun Force
- 38 Irisun Green
- 40 Irisun Fire
- 41 Texout Coverstreet
- 42 Texout Capemarine
- 44 Texout Capemarine WP
- 46 Texout 302
- 48 Texout Coverfab
- 49 622 Opaque
- 50 Texout Opatex Pro
- 52 Texout Opatex Cool

- 53 Texout Opatex Decò
- 54 Texout Opatex Flat
- 55 Texout Opatex Way
- 56 Texout Opatex SBO13
- 57 Texout Opatex Zip
- 58 Texout Screen SG 989
- 60 Texout Lunar Blockout
- 61 Texout Fabriscreen
- 62 Texout Fabrinet
- 64 Texout Tentmesh / FR
- 66 Commercial Dualshade 350
- 67 Irisun Acrylshed
- 68 Irisun Drap
- 69 Irisun Promesh
- 70 Polyshed FR



3400  
3410

# Irisun Solids

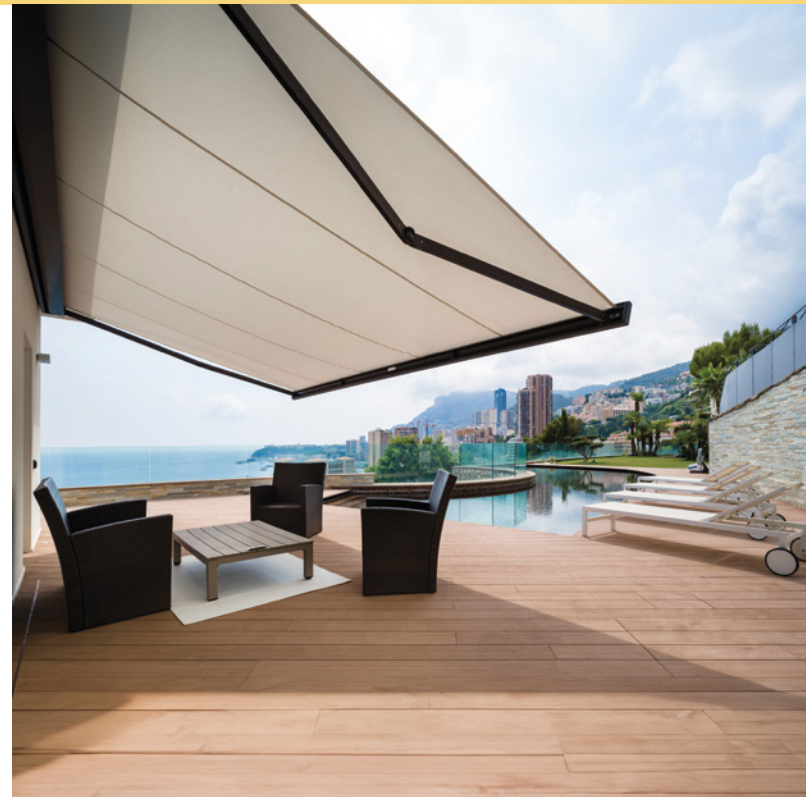
## Description

Classic solution dyed acrylic fabric for sun protection. Characterised by water-repellent, stain-resistant, anti-mould finishing stiff to the touch. Excellent colour fastness to sun light and resistance to fading. Oeko-Tex® certified. DuraClean® and EasyCare® treatments for increased resistance to dirt and weathering. 10-year warranty.

## Uses

Arm awnings, vertical awnings, canopies.

Roll Height	120 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	10 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Construction	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent DuraClean - EasyCare
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	290 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,55 mm ISO 2286-3
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 140 - 90 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 30 - 25 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 3,5 - 2,5 daN ISO 13937-1
Water column	350 mm ISO 811
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

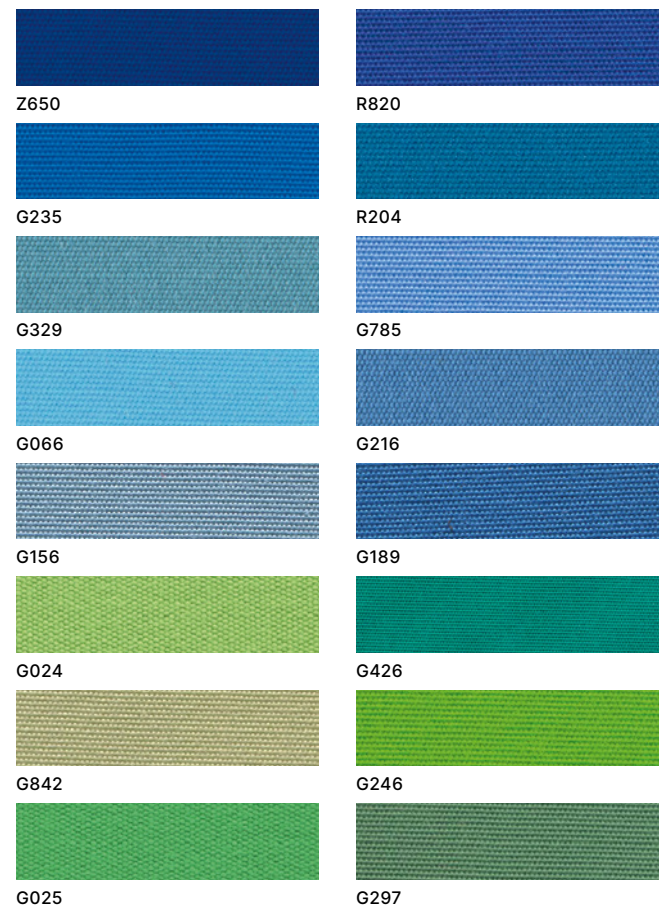
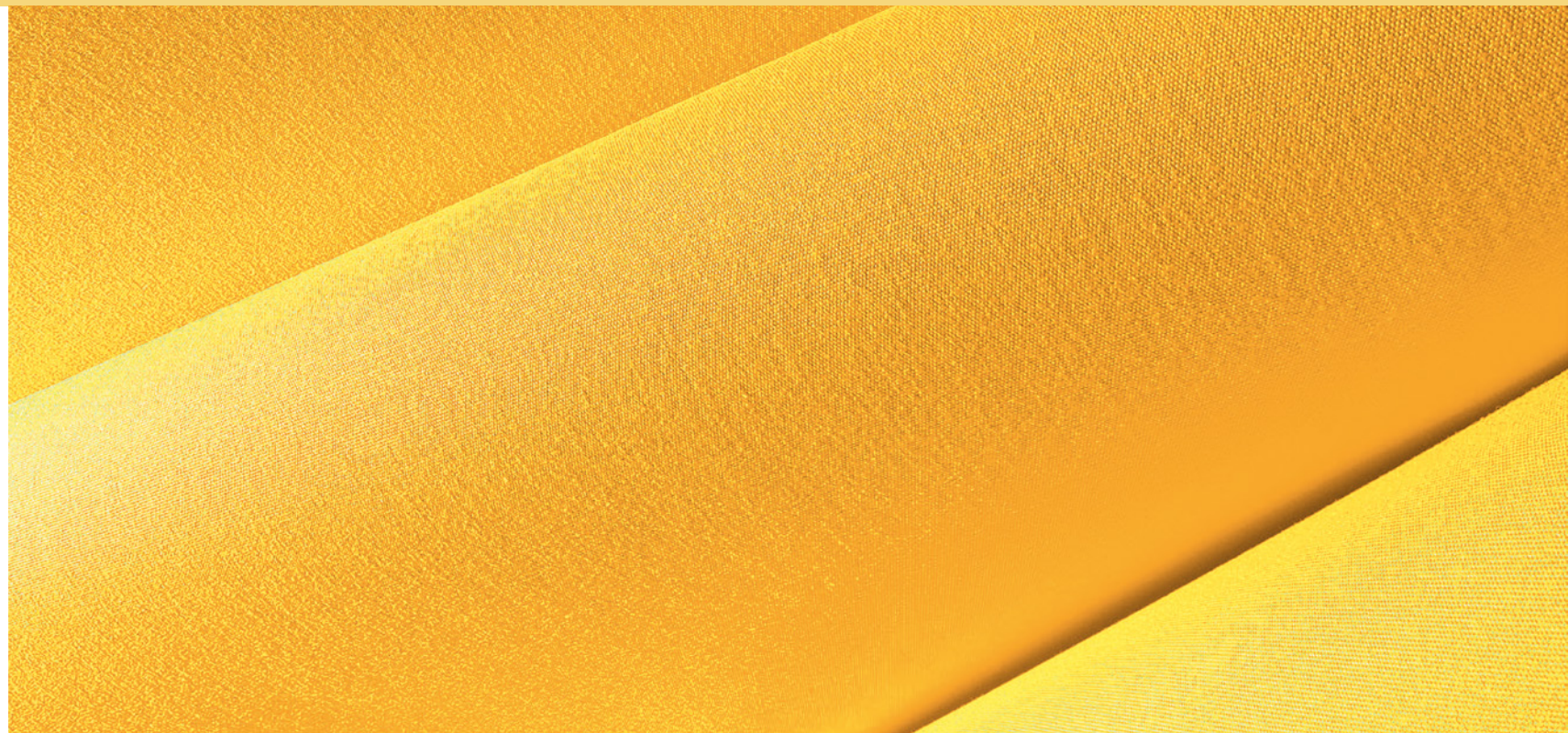


The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



PSO





The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3400  
3410

## Irisun Solids



G013	0,15
G018	0,09
G024	0,16
G025	0,17
G038	0,12
G042	0,16
G050	0,16
G051	0,09
G066	0,15
G070	0,08
G101	0,10
G102	0,12
G142	0,17
G143	0,19
G170	0,09
G180	0,13
G209	0,11
G211	0,13
G216	0,12
G221	0,14
G235	0,10
G245	0,11
G246	0,16
G250	0,12
G274	0,19
G280	0,16
G283	0,10
G285	0,09
G297	0,16
G316	0,10
G322	0,19
G327	0,09
G329	0,13
G426	0,12
G488	0,10
G596	0,16



G599	0,11
G604	0,19
G687	0,18
G785	0,13
G821	0,18
G822	0,11
G830	0,13
G831	0,09
G842	0,15
G847	0,16
G856	0,15
R003	0,12
R022	0,10
R023	0,13
R060	0,19
R204	0,12
R205	0,17
R560	0,19
R601	0,13
R777	0,14
R820	0,12
R853	0,11
R902	0,14
Z645	0,11
Z647	0,12
Z650	0,12
Z661	0,15
Z699	0,12
G119	0,13
G481	0,08
G189	0,11
G156	0,16
G460	0,05
G829	0,15
G210	0,13
G166	0,13



3400  
3410

# Irisun Textures



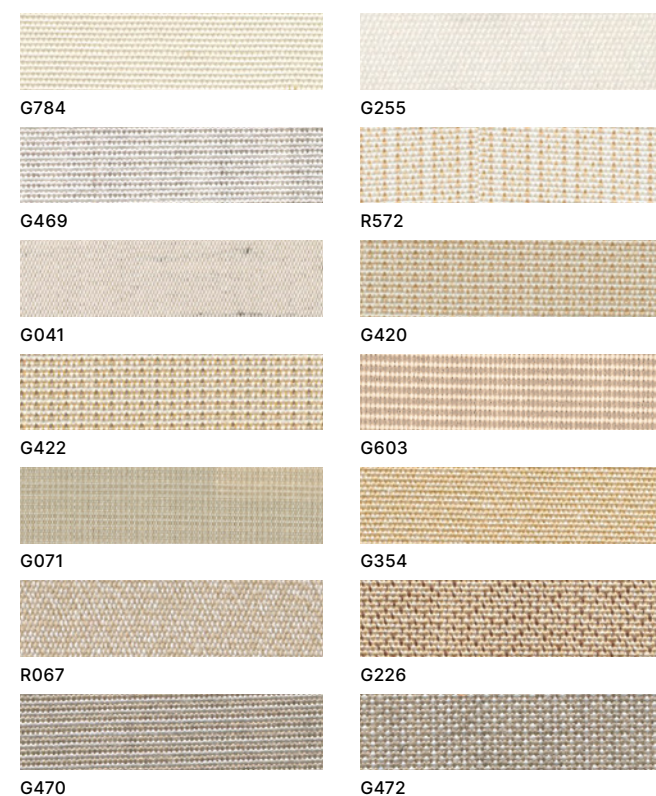
## Description

Classic solution dyed acrylic fabric for sun protection. Characterised by water-repellent, stain-resistant, anti-mould finishing stiff to the touch. Excellent colour fastness to sun light and resistance to fading. Oeko-Tex® certified. DuraClean® and EasyCare® treatments for increased resistance to dirt and weathering. 10-year warranty.

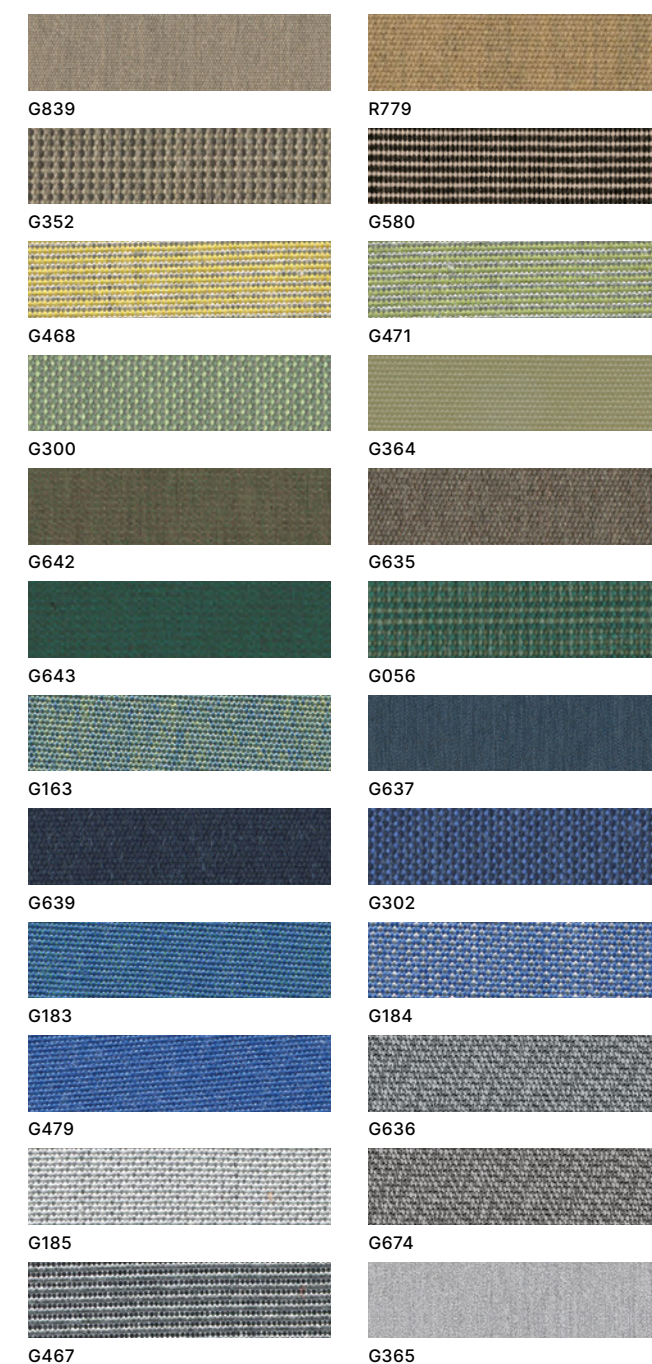
## Uses

Arm awnings, vertical awnings, canopies.

Roll Height	120 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	10 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Construction	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent DuraClean - EasyCare
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	290 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,55 mm ISO 2286-3
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 140 - 90 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 30 - 25 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 3,5 - 2,5 daN ISO 13937-1
Water column	350 mm ISO 811
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

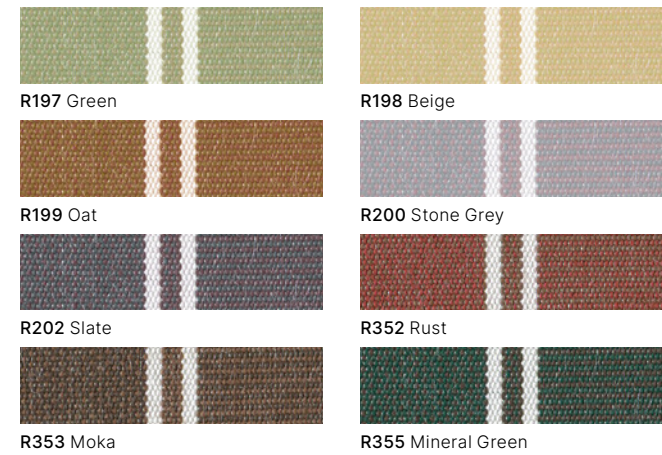




Materica



Ka-Trame



Antares



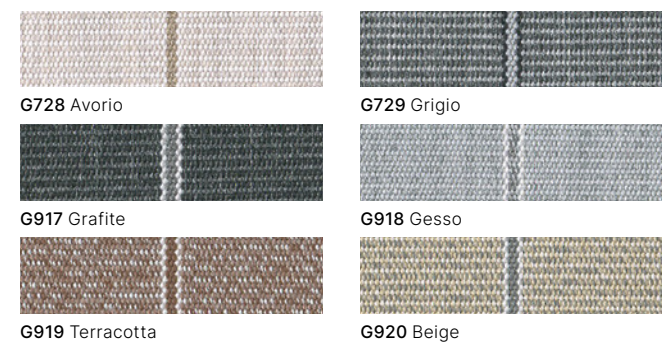
Rusine



Hopper



San Barnaba

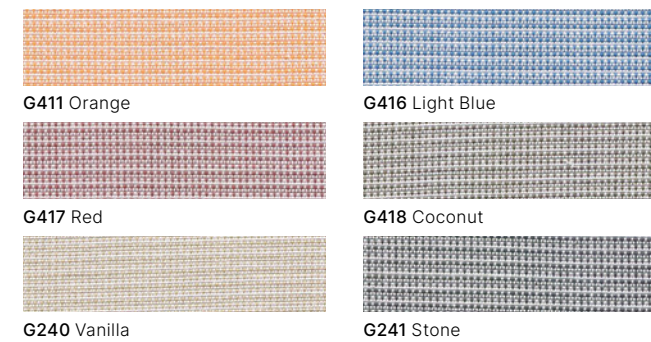


The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



PSO

New Alphabet



Strike



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



3400  
3410

# Irisun Fantasies



STANDARD 100 CENTROCOT

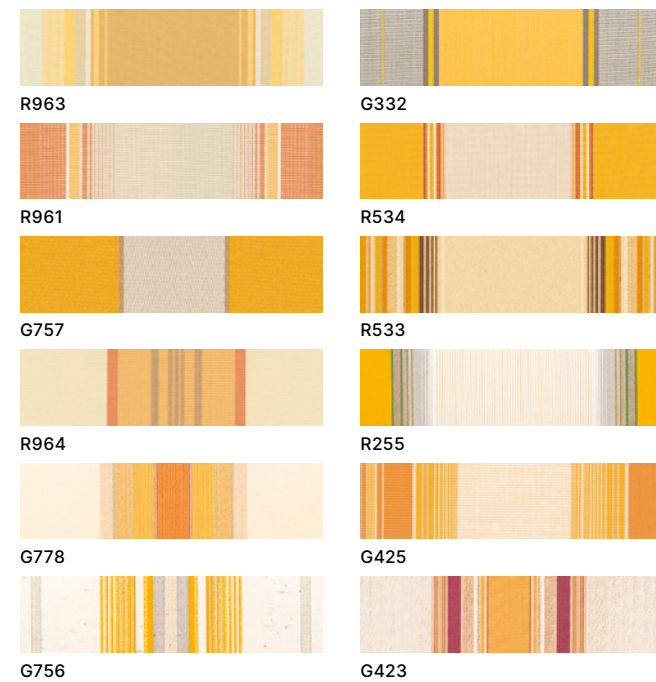
## Description

Classic solution dyed acrylic fabric for sun protection. Characterised by water-repellent, stain-resistant, anti-mould finishing stiff to the touch. Excellent colour fastness to sun light and resistance to fading. Oeko-Tex® certified. DuraClean® and EasyCare® treatments for increased resistance to dirt and weathering. 10-year warranty.

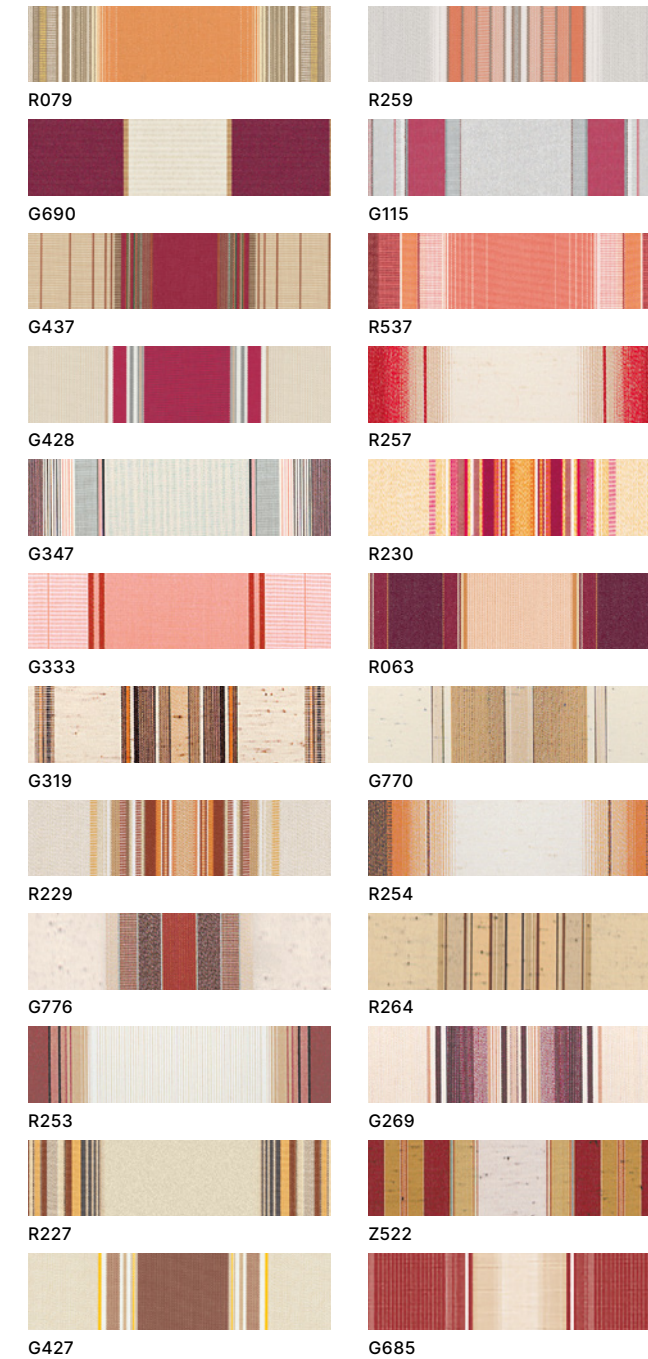
## Uses

Arm awnings, vertical awnings, canopies.

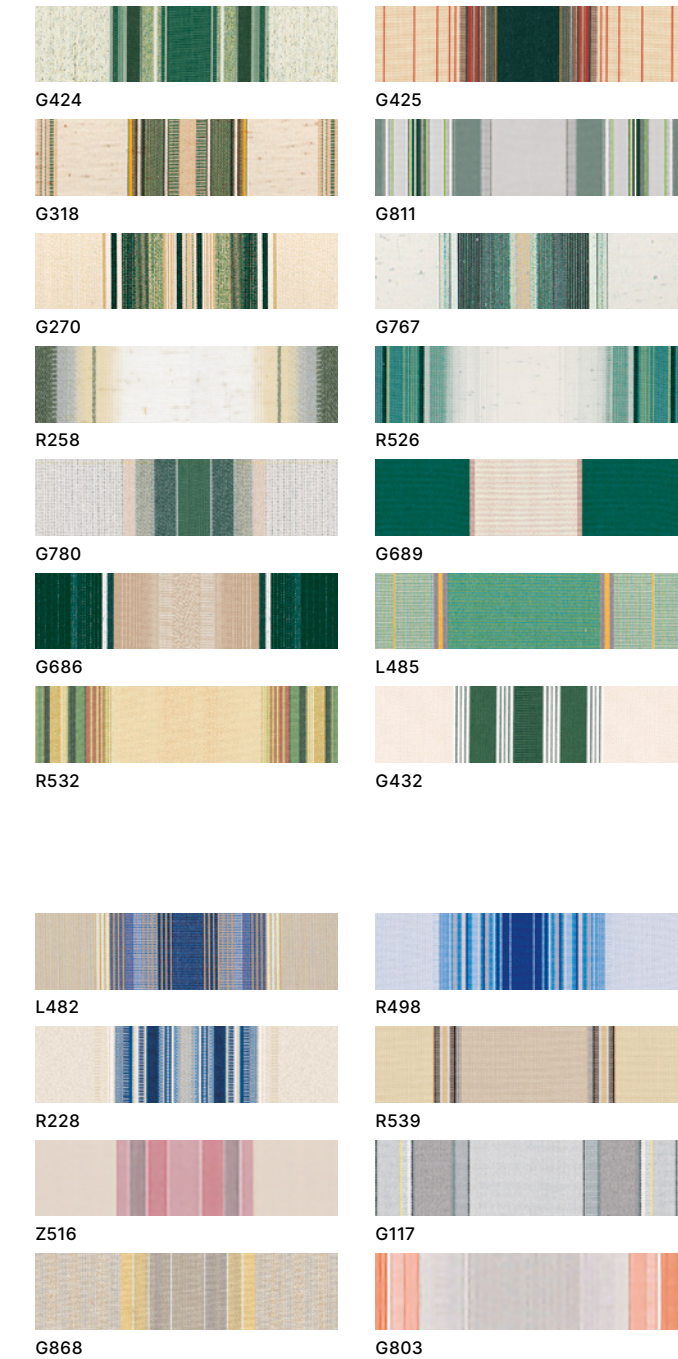
Roll Height	120 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	10 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Construction	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent DuraClean - EasyCare
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	290 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,55 mm ISO 2286-3
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 140 - 90 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 30 - 25 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 3,5 - 2,5 daN ISO 13937-1
Water column	350 mm ISO 811
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.





3780

# Irisun Stripes



STANDARD 100

001770.0  
CENTROCOT

### Description

Classic solution dyed acrylic fabric for sun protection. Characterised by water-repellent, stain-resistant, anti-mould finishing stiff to the touch. Excellent colour fastness to sun light and resistance to fading. Oeko-Tex® certified. DuraClean® and EasyCare® treatments for increased resistance to dirt and weathering. 10-year warranty.

### Uses

Arm awnings, vertical awnings, canopies.

Roll Height	120 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	10 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Construction	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent DuraClean - EasyCare
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	290 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,55 mm ISO 2286-3
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 140 - 90 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 30 - 25 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 3,5 - 2,5 daN ISO 13937-1
Water column	350 mm ISO 811
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02



PSO

### Stripe 8,5 cm

G015	G052
G103	G149
G171	G212
G215	G248
G249	G306
G359	G360
G641	G482

### Stripe 10 cm

Z310	Z440
Z450	Z460
Z595	Z648
Z651	Z652

G015	0,17
G052	0,15
G103	0,15
G149	0,14
G171	0,14
G212	0,15
G215	0,17
G248	0,14
G249	0,11
G306	0,09
G359	0,14
G360	0,11
G482	0,10
G641	0,14
Z310	0,14
Z440	0,07
Z450	0,11
Z460	0,17
Z595	0,14
Z648	0,15
Z651	0,12
Z652	0,15



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3320

## Irisun Premium



### Description

Classic solution dyed acrylic fabric for sun protection. Characterised by water-repellent, stain-resistant, anti-mould finishing stiff to the touch. Excellent colour fastness to sun light and resistance to fading. Oeko-Tex® certified. LeafClean treatment for increased resistance to dirt and weathering. 10-year warranty.

### Uses

Arm awnings, vertical awnings, canopies.

Roll Height	120 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	10 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Construction	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent LeafClean
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	320 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,60 mm ISO 2286-3
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 140 - 90 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 30 - 25 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 3,5 - 2,5 daN ISO 13937-1
Water column	1200 mm ISO 811
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02



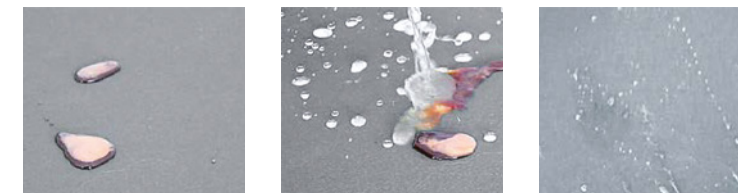
P604 Ecru	P606 Natural
P596 Ivory	P822 Medium Beige
P486 Dark Beige	P209 Red
P101 Bordeaux	P245 Green
102 Grey	487 Taupe Grey
683 Slate	170 Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.  
The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

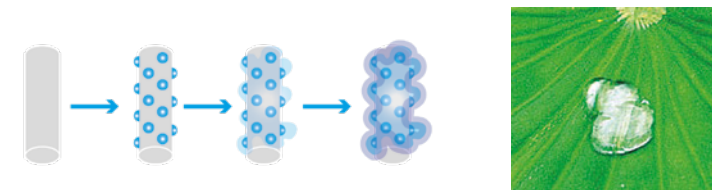


### Innovation

Irisun Premium is a new generation of fabrics that are based on an innovative concept, super water repellency, which makes them extremely resistant to water penetration and the effect of the most common dirt. The dirt that accumulates can be removed very easily: in fact the drops of water are unable to adhere to the fibers and fabric but they maintain their spherical shape by sliding on their surface and dragging the dirt with them. This important result is achieved by treating the fiber with nano particles of dimensions in the order of a micrometer (millionth of a meter) together with water-repellent substances.



Nano particles, visible only with an electron microscope, are sprayed on the entire surface of the fabric and prevent the absorption of the water droplets. This treatment reproduces what happens in nature in lotus leaves, which, with their surface microstructure containing infinite hydrophobic protuberances, were the inspiration for this one research. Finally, the already excellent qualities of this fabric are improved with an acrylic resin on the bottom side of the fabric for an higher waterproffness and an anti-mold treatment to make it perfectly suitable for all uses and environments.



P018	0,06
P060	0,17
P101	0,07
P102	0,06
P170	0,04
P209	0,07
P245	0,04
P486	0,10
P487	0,04
P596	0,13
P604	0,17
P613	0,11
P615	0,14
P683	0,04
P822	0,16



3783

## Irisun Force

0017700  
STANDARD  
100

CENTRODOT

### Description

Reinforced solution dyed acrylic fabric with monofilament acrylic yarn for greater mechanical strength. Characterised by water-repellent, stain-resistant, anti-mould finishing stiff to the touch. Excellent colour fastness to light and resistance to fading. Water-repellent treatment for increased resistance to dirt and weathering. 10-year warranty.

### Uses

Large-arm awnings, protective box awnings, shade sails.

<b>Roll Height</b>	120 - 320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	40 - 60 m
<b>Warranty</b>	10 years
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 30 - 14 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 300
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	OIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	290 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,55 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 120 - 140 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 3,5 - 4 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	350 mm
<b>Spray Test</b> ISO 4920	5/5
<b>Oil repellency</b> ISO 14419	5
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8

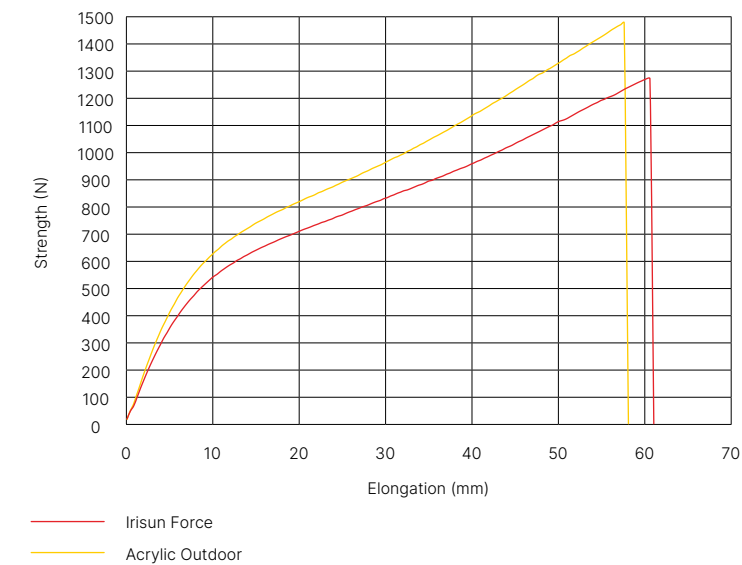
The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

### Elongation at break (ISO 13934-1): Warp

Sample: 200 × 50 mm strip

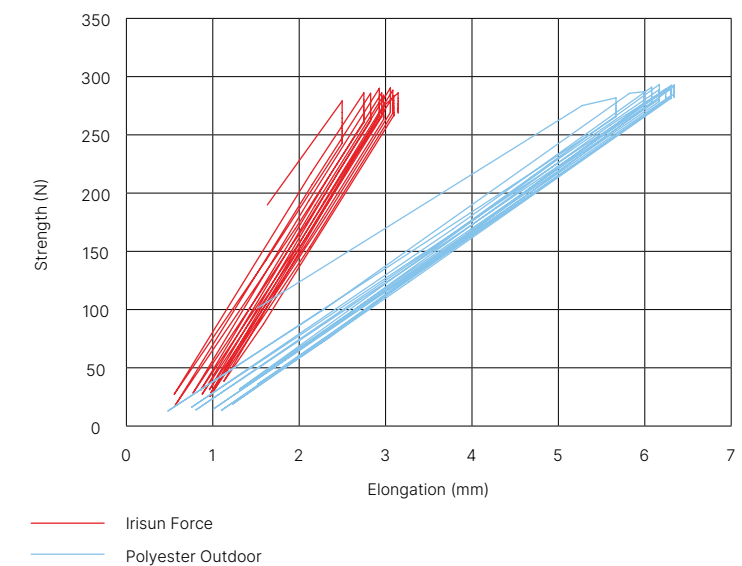


ISO 13934-1 Determination of maximum force and elongation at maximum force using the strip method. Applying tension directly to the dynamometer will produce an extension of the test strip with a relative initial length over which the % elongation is to be calculated. At the end of the test, the maximum force and % elongation are recorded. From the graph it can be seen that the same performance is due to a warp construction in terms of quality and thread count is entirely similar between an ACRYLIC OUTDOOR fabric and IRISUN FORCE.

### Dynamometer Cycles

Method: Pull and Release at 30 kg x 30 sec x 10 cycles

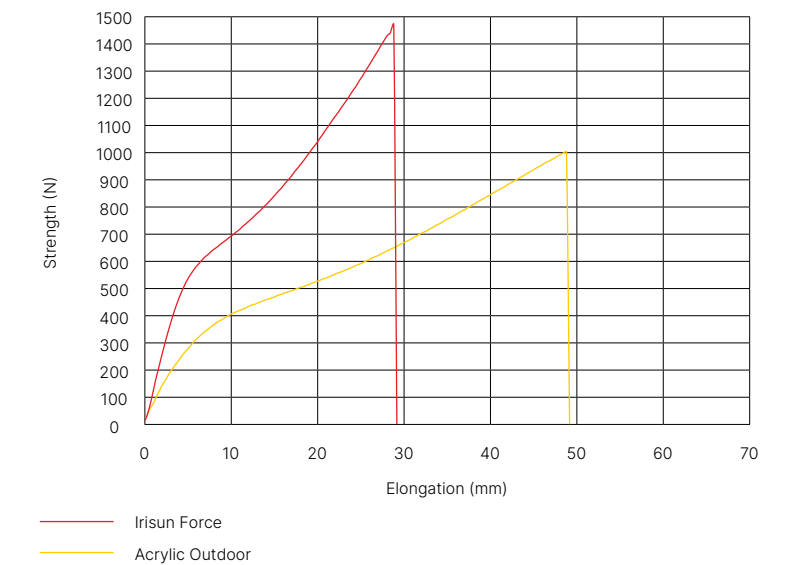
Sample: 200mm x 50mm strip



In the case of special applications (shading sail), the fabric must be highly resistant to residual deformation resulting from the continuous opening/closing of the system under tension. GIOVANARDI has developed an internal dynamometric test to evaluate the behaviour of a fabric when subjected to continuous tension/release cycles. IRISUN FORCE, in comparison with a normal fabric for sails (such as outdoor Polyester) shows very similar residual deformations (<0.3% after 10 cycles).

### Elongation at break (ISO 13934-1): Weft

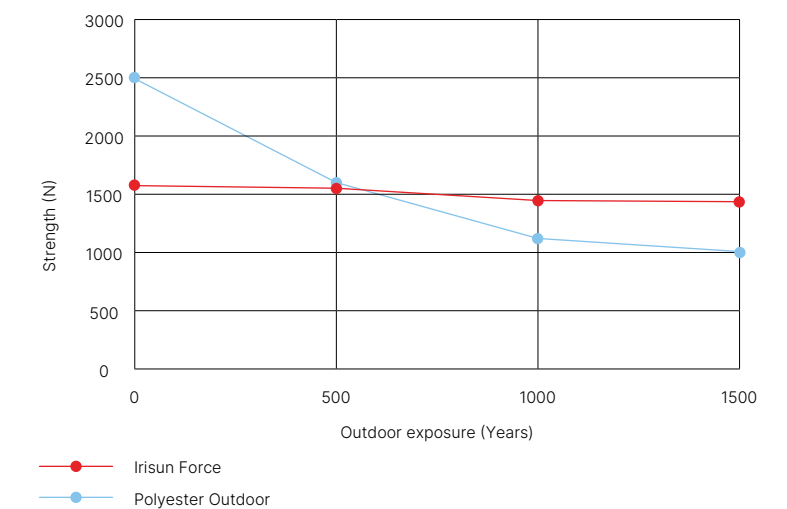
Sample: 200 × 50 mm strip



From the graph of tensile tests at break, one can see a substantial difference in the type of yarn used for the weft construction: in the case of IRISUN FORCE we have a continuous yarn which gives the fabric greater stiffness, higher tensile strength and less deformation (% elongation).

### Tensile strength (ISO 13934-1) after QUV Test Accelerated ageing test (ISO 4892-3)

Sample: 200mm x 50mm strip



In connection with the normal use of a shading sailcloth over time, it is very important that its mechanical properties remain as unaltered as possible. For this purpose, an accelerated ageing test\* was carried out, and then a tensile test at break on a dynamometer. The results show that in a normal Polyester, much of the mechanical properties are lost, whereas IRISUN FORCE remains stable over time. ISO 4892-3 Plastics - Methods of exposure to laboratory light sources - Part 3: Fluorescent UV lamps. The standard specifies methods for exposing specimens to fluorescent UV radiation, heat and water in an apparatus designed to simulate the effects of weathering that occur when materials are exposed to total solar radiation. The specimens are exposed to UV fluorescent lamps under controlled environmental conditions (temperature, humidity and/or water).



3430

# Irisun Green



STANDARD 100  
001770-0  
CENTROCOAT



## Description

Hi-tech air-purifying fabric made of solution dyed acrylic for sun protection. Green textile finishing treatment developed by Sauleda in collaboration with Pureti®. Pureti's innovative finishing decontaminates the environment, eliminates odours, improves air quality and prevents smog build-up and deposit. Water-repellent, stain-resistant, anti-mould and "stiff to the touch". Excellent colour fastness to light and resistance to fading. 5-year warranty.

## Uses

Arm awnings, vertical awnings, canopies.

Roll Height	120 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Construction	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent - Pureti
Weight	300 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,55 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 140 - 95 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 30 - 25 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 3,5 - 2,5 daN ISO 13937-1
Water column	360 mm ISO 811
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02

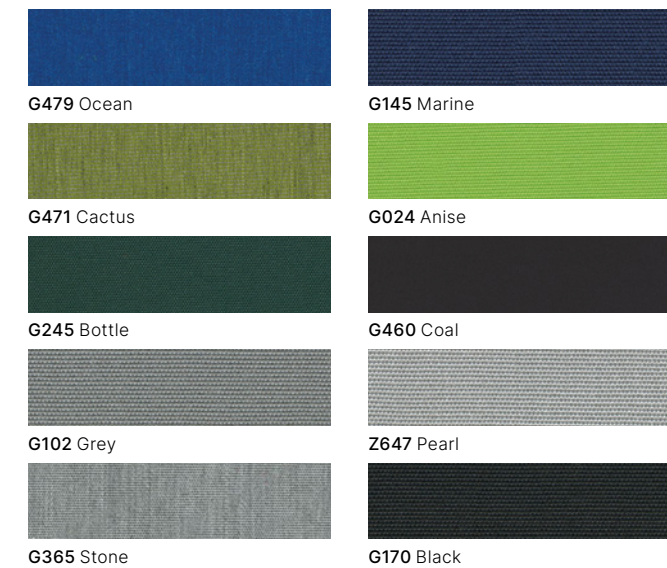


The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The fabric that purifies the air. A textile refinement treatment designed in collaboration with pureti\*. It cleans and purifies air laden with volatile pollutants through an induced process of photocatalysis. This process allows the elimination of NOx, SOx and VOCs compounds. Pureti's finishing decontaminates the environment, eliminates odours and improves air quality and prevents smog build-up and deposition on building windows. This material represents a common effort to increase care and care for the ecosystem and to preserve human health.

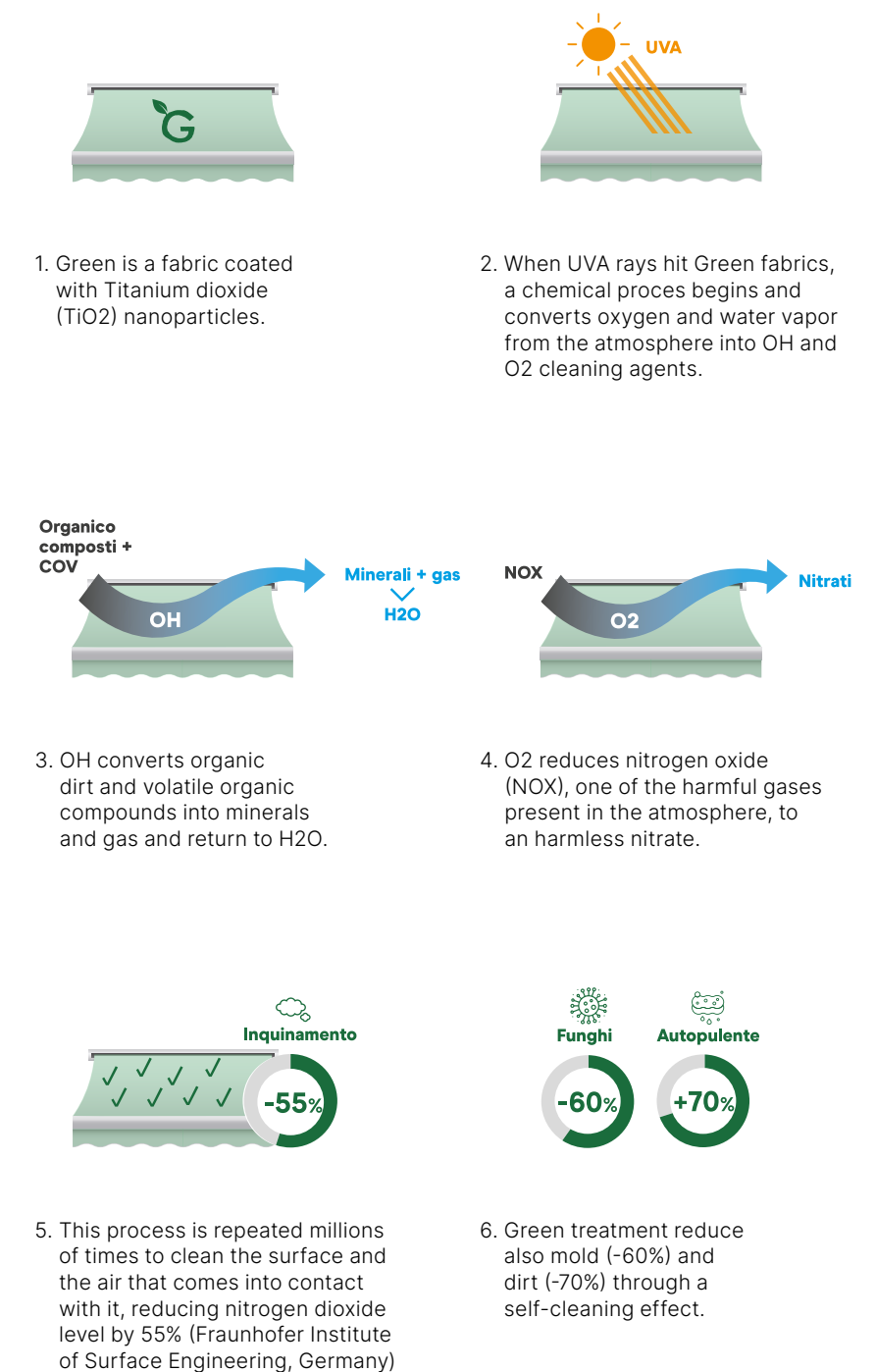
Benefits: pollution control (the effect of solar radiation triggers photocatalysis processes to degrade and reconvert smog into non-polluting compounds); self-cleaning (sun-washing is the system that limits routine care & maintenance); Odour reduction (less contaminants translates into fewer deposits of fumes and fine dust on fixtures and furnishings, which consequently do not absorb typical 'city' odours and take on a fresh, clean effect); Air quality (the elimination of volatile organic compounds VOCs make the air cleaner, limiting their intake through respiration in the body with an improvement in human health) Sustainability (the consequence of cleaner air translates into less water consumption and curtain care); Savings (not only in terms of energy resources, but also in terms of the durability of materials commonly subject to deterioration such as structures, door and window frames, masonry paint, etc..).



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



The first fabric to purify the air  
How does it work?





3480

## Irisun Fire



### Description

Solution dyed FR Polyester fabric for sun protection. Awning fabric with high water repellency, stain and mould resistance and good colour fastness to light. Specific finishing for increased resistance to dirt and weathering. Stiff to the touch. 5-year warranty. Fireproof.

### Uses

Arm awnings, roller blinds, canopies.

Roll Height	153 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 20/2 - 20/2 Ne
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	310 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,50 mm
Tensile strength ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 180 - 90 daN/5cm
Tear resistance ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 4 - 3 daN
Water column ISO 811	300 mm
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177	Cl. 1 (IT)



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

3502

## Texout Coverstreet



### Description

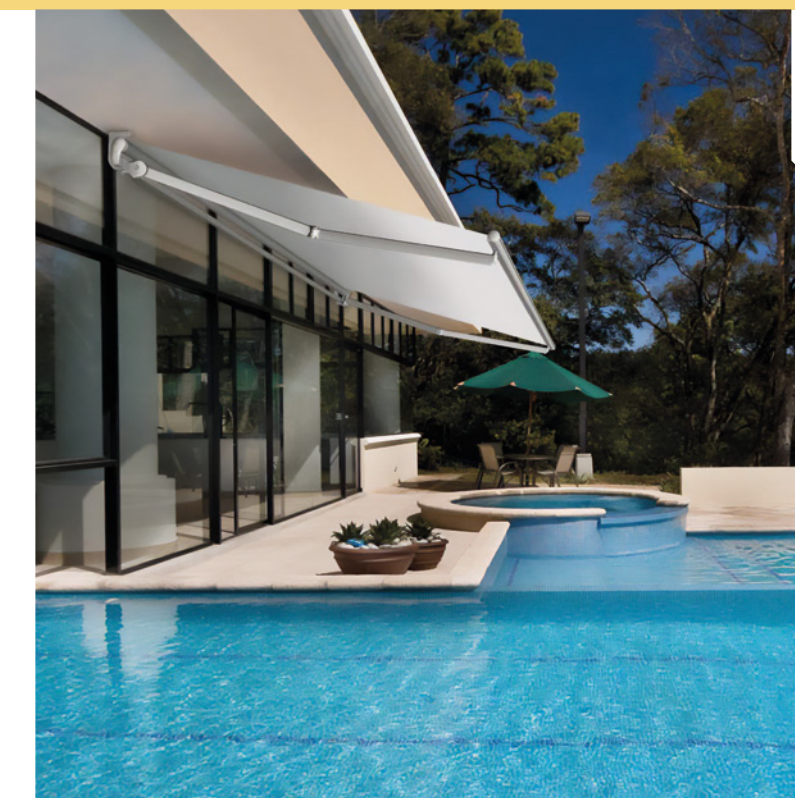
Polyester fabric with FR acrylic coating for sun protection. This versatile Polyester fabric has a smooth acrylic coating on each side to maintain the textile appearance and increased resistance to dirt. It offers durability and resistance to water, mould, sun and abrasion. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Arm awnings, vertical awnings, gazebo covers and pergolas.

Roll Height	155 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	Acrylic Coated
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 22 - 12 yarn/cm
Finishing	Waterproof
Anti-mould treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,48 mm
Tensile strength ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 200 daN/5cm
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 40 - 35 %
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 35 - 30 daN
Water column ISO 811	400 mm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Temperature resistance	-20/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 1 (IT) UNI 9177 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
Euroclass EN 13501-1	Bs1d0

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



3720

## Texout Capemarine



### Description

Solution dyed Polyester fabric for sun protection. Fabric with solution dyed high tenacity yarn for maximum mechanical strength and solar radiation resistance. Finishing with fluoro-carbon resin for excellent water repellency. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Shade sails, small tensile structures, nautical canopies, protective covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	180 - 200 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 350 - 350 dtex
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Benzimidazole
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	270 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,38 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 220 - 170 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 45 - 30 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 35 - 30 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	300 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

	
910 White	898 Silver
	
115 Beige	184 Taupe
	
186 Mustard	106 Beige Brown
	
129 Yellow	707 Yellow Sun
	
618 Apple Green	605 Green
	
517 Royal Blue	511 Navy Blue
	
328 Red	305 Bordeaux
	
101 Sand	113 Linen
	
102 Sahara	735 Light Grey
	
708 Grey	704 Dark Grey
	
731 Lava Grey	911 Black





3721  
3724 FR

## Texout Capemarine WP



### Description

Solution dyed Polyester fabric for sun protection. Fabric with paste dyed high tenacity yarn for maximum mechanical strength and solar radiation resistance. Finishing with fluoro-carbon resin for excellent water repellency and waterproof polyurethane coated back. 5-year warranty. Fireproof (cod. 3724)

### Uses

Shade sails, small tensile structures, nautical canopies, protective covers.

Roll Height	180 - 200 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PU coated one side
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 350 - 350 dtex
Finishing	Waterproof
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	Benzimidazole (3724)
Weight ISO 2286-2	290 g/m <sup>2</sup> 270 g/m <sup>2</sup> (3724)
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,38 mm 0,33 mm (3724)
Tensile strength ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 220 - 170 daN/5cm Warp-Weft: 220 - 150 daN/5cm (3724)
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 45 - 30 % Warp-Weft: 40 - 35 % (3724)
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 35 - 30 daN Warp-Weft: 35 - 20 daN (3724)
Water column ISO 811	1000 mm 800 mm (3724)
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire DIN 4102-1	B1 (DE)

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

	
910 White	898 Silver
	
115 Beige	184 Taupe
	
186 Mustard	106 Beige Brown
	
129 Yellow	707 Yellow Sun
	
618 Apple Green	605 Green
	
517 Royal Blue	511 Navy Blue
	
328 Red	305 Bordeaux
	
101 Sand	113 Linen
	
102 Sahara	735 Light Grey
	
708 Grey	704 Dark Grey
	
731 Lava Grey	911 Black





6338  
6357 Chiné  
6349 Stripes  
6551 Backlit



Precontraint®  
Technology

## Texout 302

SergeFerrari  
group

### Description

PVC-coated Polyester fabric for sun protection. Lightweight fabric with high dimensional stability (Précontraint) and mechanical strength. Flat surface, reduced thickness. Wide range of colours and glossy or matte finish. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Arm awnings, vertical awnings, canopies, gazebo covers and pergolas.

<b>Roll Height</b>	180 cm 177 cm (cod. 6357) 178 cm (cod. 6349)
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester ISO 2076
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Acrylic lacquering
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp-Weft: 550 - 550 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	490 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,36 mm ISO 2286-3
<b>Tensile strength</b>	Warp-Weft: 180 - 180 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 %
<b>Tear resistance</b>	Warp-Weft: 15 - 15 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	7 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b>	7/8 ISO 105 B02
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
<b>Euroclass</b>	Bs2d0 EN 13501-1

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



### Chiné



822 Cloud Grey



821 Ivory

### Stripes



168 White/Yellow



510 Beige/Red



511 Beige/Green



111 White/Grey

### Stripe 8 cm



274 White/Red



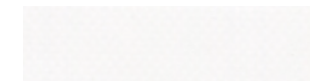
108 White/Green



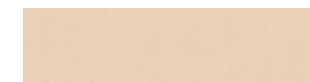
035 White/Blue

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

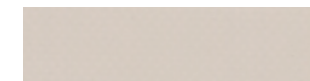
### Glossy



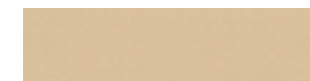
8100 White



741 Ivory



1001 Silk



1093 Sand



199 Chick



1497 Brick



255 Red



115 Brown



056 Dark Green



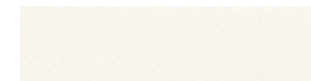
001 Blue



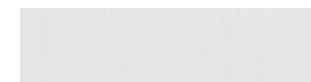
358 Stone Grey



450 Black



1498 Pearl



1118 Ice



861 Beige



006 Yellow



1496 Ocher



1116 Salmon



284 Bordeaux



060 Green



003 Caribbean



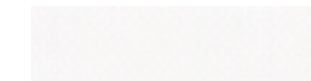
390 Grey



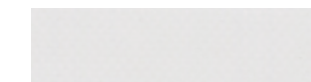
400 Silver

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

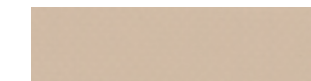
### Matt



239 White



237 Ice



377 Hemp



51333 Copper



236 Bordeaux



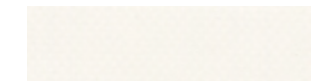
51334 Pale Green



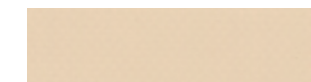
331 Grey



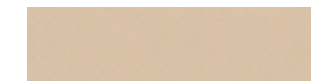
378 Anthracite



816 Pearl



241 Ivory



544 Sand



328 Walnut



814 Dark Green



51335 Blue Grey

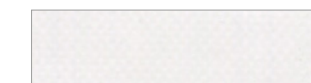


165 Taupe Grey



405 Black

### Backlit



100 White

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

8104 Glossy  
8103 Matt

## Texout Coverfab



### Description

PVC-coated Polyester fabric for sun protection. Lightweight fabric with high mechanical strength. Flat surface, reduced thickness. Wide range of colours and glossy finish. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Canopies, arm awnings, gazebo covers and pergolas.

Roll Height	155 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Glossy/Matt Acrylic lacquering
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 550 - 550 dtex ISO 2060
Weight	510 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,41 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 210 - 150 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 15 - 10 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	6 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507

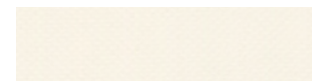
The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



### Glossy



112 White



244 Ivory

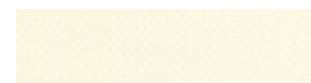
### Matt



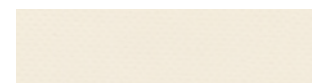
112 White



244 Beige



227 Ivory



295 Hazelnut



221 Yellow



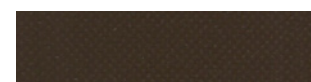
409 Red



500 Blue



661 Green



720 Brown



866 Grey



904 Black

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

6288

## 622 Opaque

**Serge Ferrari**  
group**Preconstraint<sup>®</sup>**  
Technology

### Description

Blackout PVC-coated Polyester fabric for sun protection. Blackout fabric with high dimensional stability (Précontraint) and mechanical strength. Smooth surface, matte finish for a modern, quality appearance, PVDF-based surface treatment. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Pergolas, gazebos, sides and covers in general.

Roll Height	267 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	PVDF lacquering
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Weight	750 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,63 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 230 - 220 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 22 - 22 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 20 - 20 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
Euroclass	Bs2d0 EN 13501-1

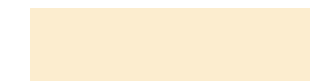
The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



### Glossy



503 White

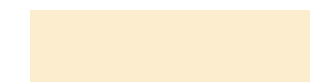


020 Vanilla

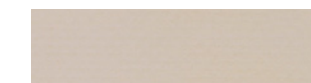
### Matt



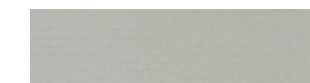
537 White



539 Vanilla



597 Sand



542 Grey

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



6693

## Texout Opatex Pro



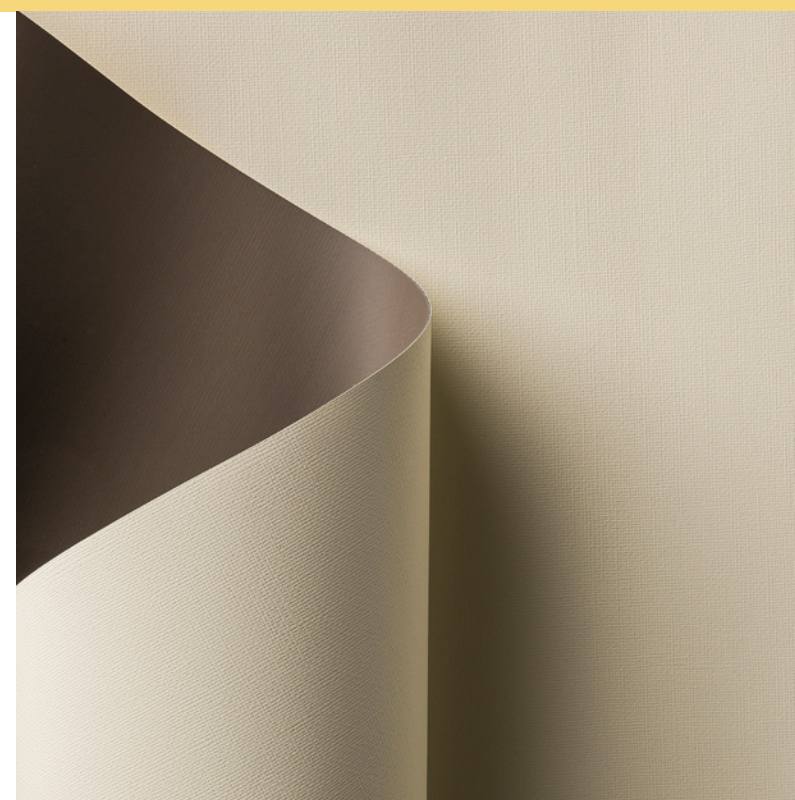
### Description

Blackout PVC-coated Polyester fabric, linen embossed on one side for sun protection. Blackout fabric with double black coating on the inside. Embossed inner side for a textile look. Polyurethane lacquered outer side for increased protection against dirt, smog and weathering. Tone-on-tone and two-colour patterns. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Pergolas and gazebos.

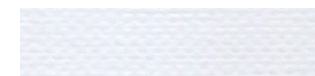
Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	PU lacquering
Construction	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	DCOIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	850 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,68 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 250 - 230 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 20 - 27 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 27 - 27 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-40/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
Euroclass	Bs2d0 EN 13501-1



### Front



112 White



106 Dirty White



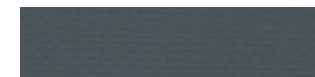
272 Champagne



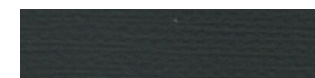
844 Grey



866 Grey



822 Anthracite



904 Black

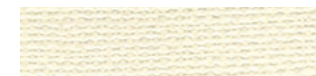
### Back



112 White



106 White



272 Champagne



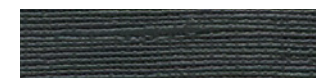
844 Grey



866 Grey



822 Anthracite

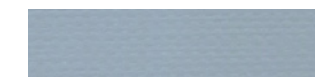


904 Black

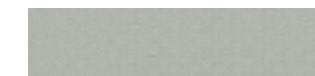
The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



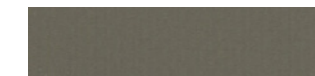
### Front



546 Light Blue



877 Dark Grey



819 Taupe Grey



444 Bordeaux

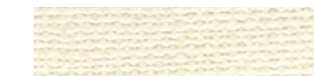
### Back



546 White



877 Light Grey



819 Champagne



444 Champagne

### Front



632 Green



878 Grey

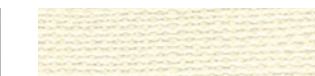


815 Anthracite

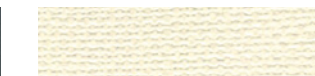
### Back



632 Champagne



878 Champagne



815 Champagne

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



6776

## Texout Opatex Cool



### Description

Thermo-reflective fabric for sun protection. Opatex Cool is a composite fabric blackout with exclusive HSR (High Solar Reflectance). The special coating thermo-reflective allows greater Solar reflection therefore reduces the transfer of the sun's radiant heat inside the outdoor living spaces. 5 years warranty.

### Uses

Pergolas and gazebos.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	HSR (High Solar Reflectance) lacquering
Construction	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	DCOIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	850 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,68 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 250 - 230 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 20 - 27 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 27 - 27 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-40/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
Euroclass	Bs2d0 EN 13501-1



### Front



866 Medium Grey



822 Anthracite

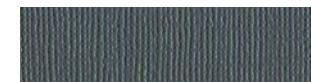


904 Black

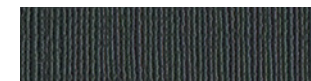
### Back



866 Medium Grey



822 Anthracite



904 Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

6691

## Texout Opatex Decò



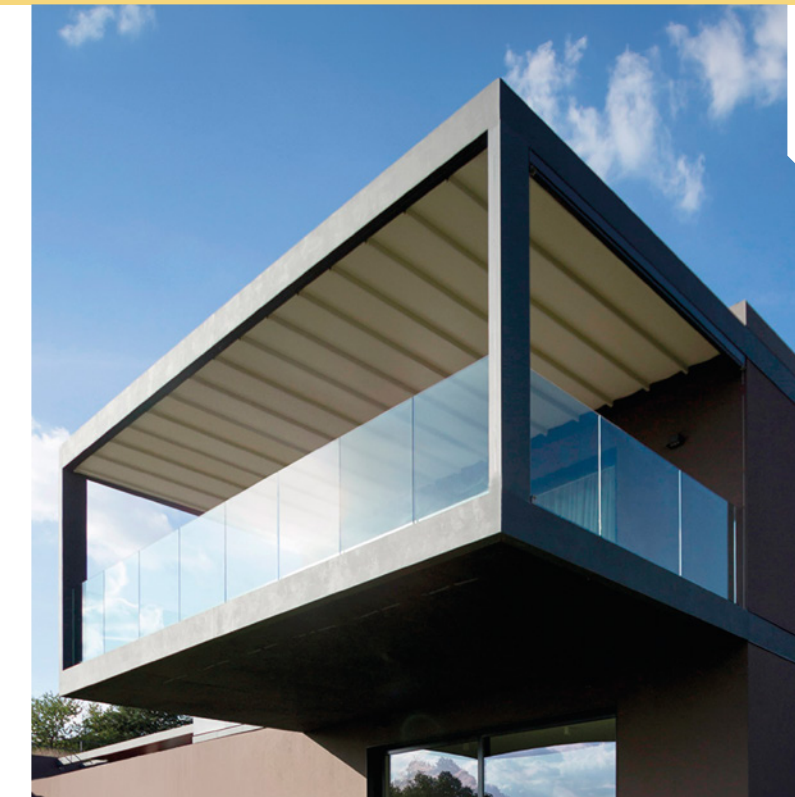
### Description

Blackout PVC-coated Polyester fabric, decò embossed on one side for sun protection. Blackout fabric with double black coating on the inside. Embossed inner side for a textile look. Polyurethane lacquered outer side for increased protection against dirt, smog and weathering. Tone-on-tone and two-colour patterns. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Pergolas and gazebos.

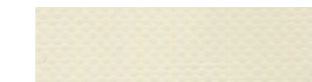
Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	PU lacquering
Construction	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	DCOIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	850 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,68 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 250 - 230 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 20 - 27 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 27 - 27 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-40/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
Euroclass	Bs2d0 EN 13501-1



### Front



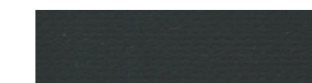
106 White



222 Cream



845 Anthracite

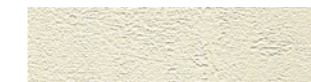


946 Black

### Back



106 White



222 Cream



845 Cream



946 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



6844 Glossy  
6824 Matt

## Texout Opatex Flat



### Description

Smooth blackout PVC-coated Polyester fabric for sun protection. Blackout fabric with double black coating on the inside. Acrylic lacquered outer side for excellent protection against dirt, smog and weathering. Tone-on-tone patterns. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

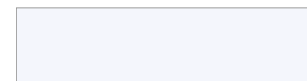
Pergolas and gazebos.

Roll Height	250 - 300 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Acrylic lacquering
Construction	Warp-Weft: 7 - 7 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	DCOIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	750 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,61 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 250 - 180 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 22 - 25 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-40/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177

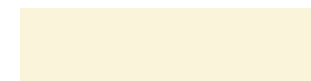
The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



### Glossy

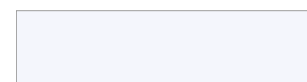


112 White / White

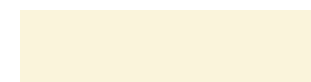


272 Champagne / Champagne

### Matt



112 White / White



288 Champagne / Champagne

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8350

## Texout Opatex Way



### Description

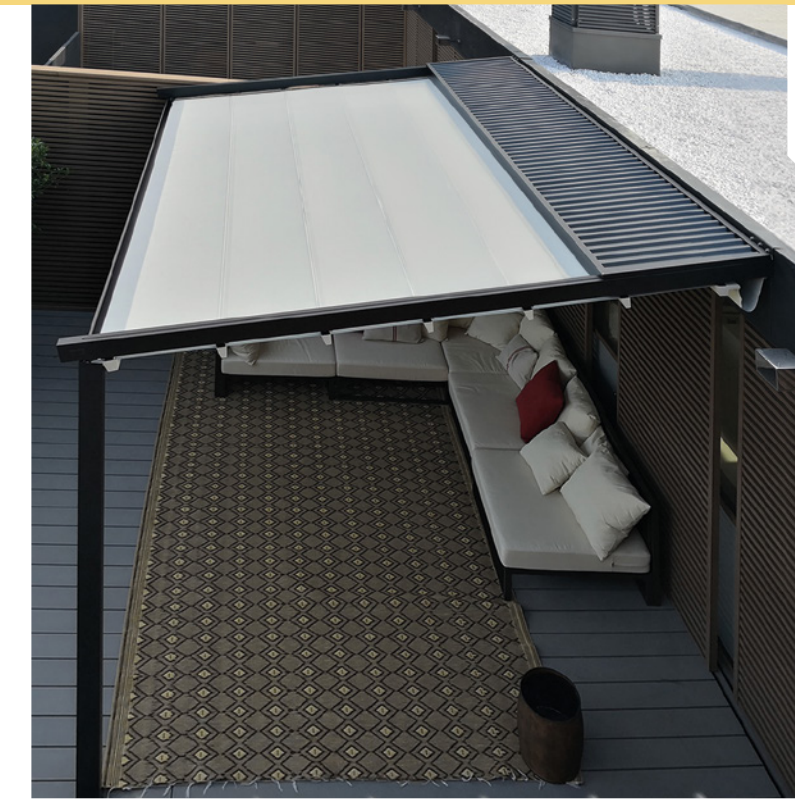
Blackout PVC-coated Polyester fabric, trend embossed on one side for sun protection. Blackout fabric with double black coating on the inside. Embossed inner side for a designer look. Matt acrylic lacquered outer side for excellent protection against dirt, smog and weathering. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Pergolas and gazebos.

Roll Height	250 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Acrylic lacquering
Construction	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	DCOIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	730 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,57 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 300 - 200 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 25 - 28 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 30 - 26 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



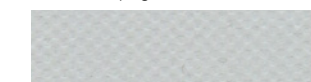
### Front



112 White



264 Champagne

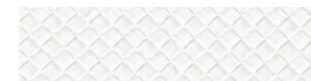


802 Pearl Grey

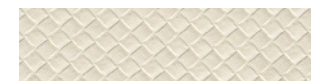


904 Black

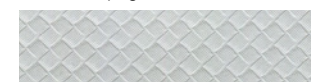
### Back



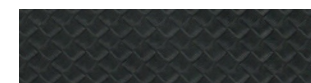
112 White



264 Champagne



802 Pearl Grey



904 Black

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



6741

## Texout Opatex SBO13



### Description

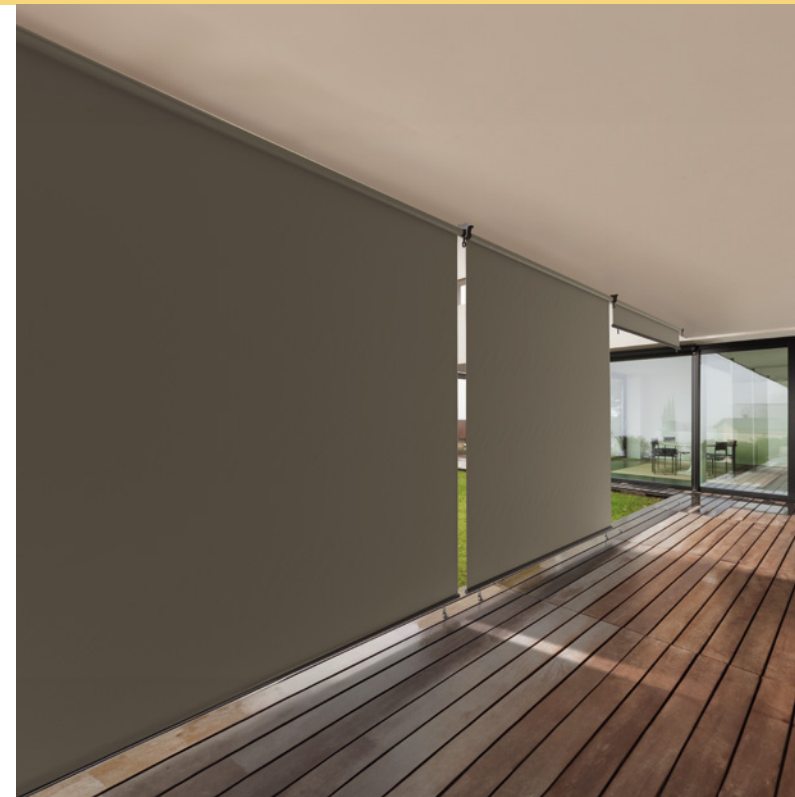
Blackout PVC-coated Polyester fabric, linen embossed on one side for sun protection. Lightweight blackout fabric with double black coating on the inside. Embossed inner side for a textile look. Matt lacquered for increased protection against dirt, smog and weathering. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Vertical enclosures, side roller blinds, gazebos and small covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Acrylic lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 13 - 12 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 550 - 550 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,52 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 210 - 150 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



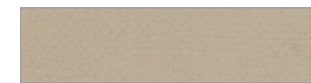
### Front



112 White



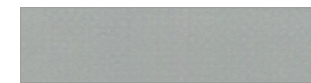
226 Ivory



771 Beige

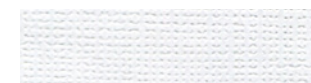


770 Brown

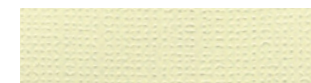


803 Grey

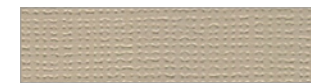
### Back



112 White



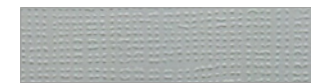
226 Ivory



771 Beige



770 Brown



803 Grey

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

6743

## Texout Opatex Zip



### Description

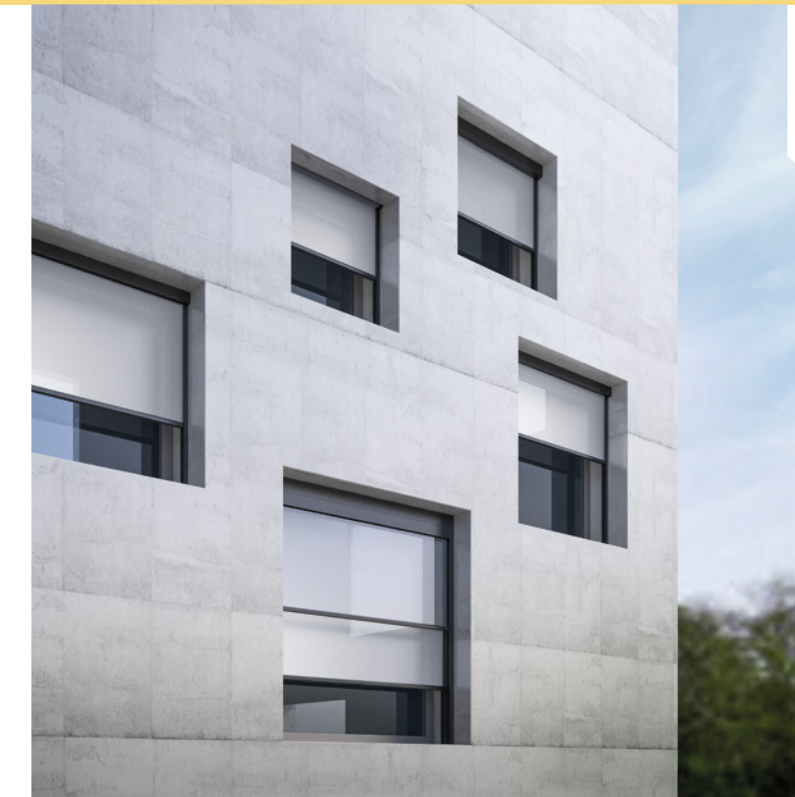
Blackout PVC-coated Polyester fabric, linen embossed on one side for sun protection. Lightweight blackout fabric with double black coating on the inside. Embossed inner side for a textile look. Matt lacquered for increased protection against dirt, smog and weathering. Reinforced weft for a improved dimensional stability. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Vertical enclosures, side roller blinds, gazebos and small covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Matt acrylic lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 13 - 12 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 550 - 550 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,52 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 210 - 180 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



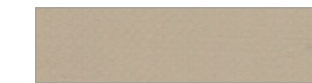
### Front



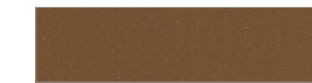
010 White



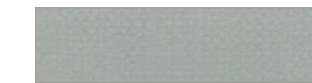
014 Ivory



022 Beige

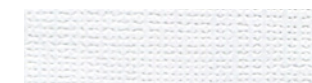


070 Brown

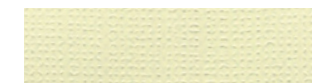


080 Grey

### Back



010 White



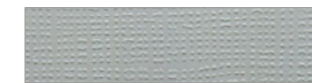
014 Ivory



022 Beige



070 Brown



080 Grey

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



6643

# Texout Screen SG 989



### Description

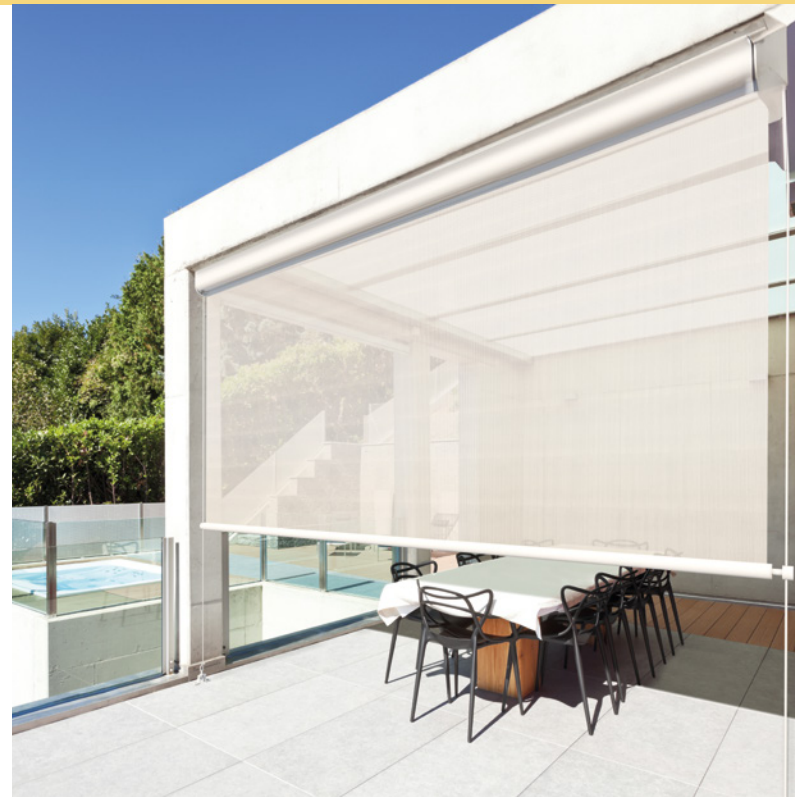
PVC-coated fibreglass fabrics for sun protection. Screen fabric for protection against solar radiation while still allowing natural light into the room, excellent dimensional stability, guaranteed thermal comfort. Green Guard certified. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Vertical roller blinds, zip blinds.

<b>Roll Height</b>	270 - 320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 - 50 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Composition</b>	100% Fibreglass ISO 2076
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Construction</b>	Warp-Weft: 18 - 14 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Weight</b>	525 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,74 mm ISO 2286-3
<b>Tensile strength</b>	Warp-Weft: 260 - 225 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 3,10 - 2,75 %
<b>Adhesion</b>	9 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b>	7/8 ISO 105 B02
<b>Colour Fastness to artificial weathering</b>	7/8 ISO 105 B04
<b>Openess factor</b>	5%
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Air permeability</b>	580 l/(m <sup>2</sup> -s) ISO 9237
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 1 (IT) UNI 9177 M1 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
<b>Euroclass</b>	Cs3d0 EN 13501-1

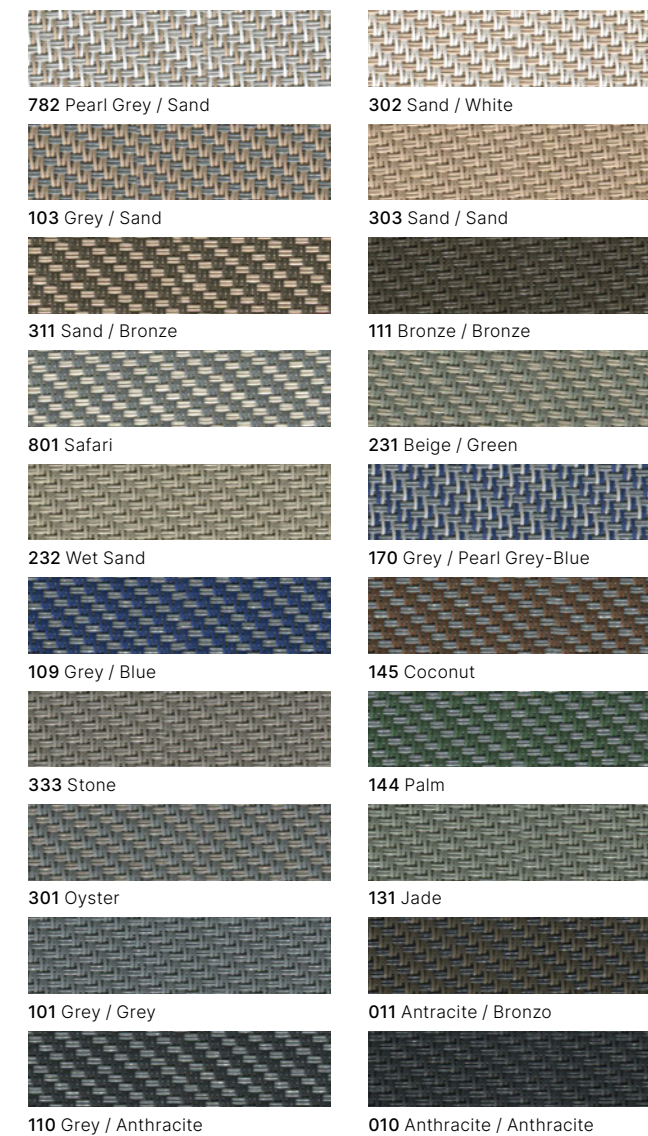
The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



H 270 cm H 320 cm



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

<b>010</b>	Anthracite / Anthracite	0,10
<b>011</b>	Anthracite / Bronze	0,09
<b>231</b>	Beige / Green	0,11
<b>202</b>	White / White	0,15
<b>207</b>	White / Pearl Grey	0,11
<b>111</b>	Bronze / Bronze	0,10
<b>131</b>	Jade	0,11
<b>702</b>	Pearl Grey / White	0,11
<b>782</b>	Pearl Grey / Sand	0,10
<b>707</b>	Pearl Grey / Pearl Grey	0,11
<b>110</b>	Grey / Anthracite	0,10
<b>102</b>	Grey / White	0,09
<b>109</b>	Grey / Blue	0,10
<b>170</b>	Grey / Pearl Grey-Blue	0,09
<b>101</b>	Grey / Grey	0,10
<b>103</b>	Grey / Sand	0,09
<b>802</b>	Linen / White	0,13
<b>807</b>	Linen / Pearl Grey	0,11
<b>879</b>	Linen / Grey-Gold	0,12
<b>815</b>	Linen / Lichene	0,12
<b>808</b>	Linen / Linen	0,13
<b>145</b>	Coconut	0,12
<b>301</b>	Oyster	0,12
<b>144</b>	Green / Grey	0,12
<b>333</b>	Stone	0,11
<b>232</b>	Wet Sand	0,11
<b>311</b>	Sand / Bronze	0,10
<b>302</b>	Sand / White	0,11
<b>303</b>	Sand / Sand	0,11
<b>801</b>	Safari	0,11

Standard supply
  320 cm height unavailable  
 Delivery time to be verified



6648

## Texout Lunar Blockout



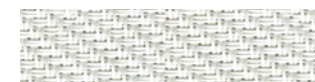
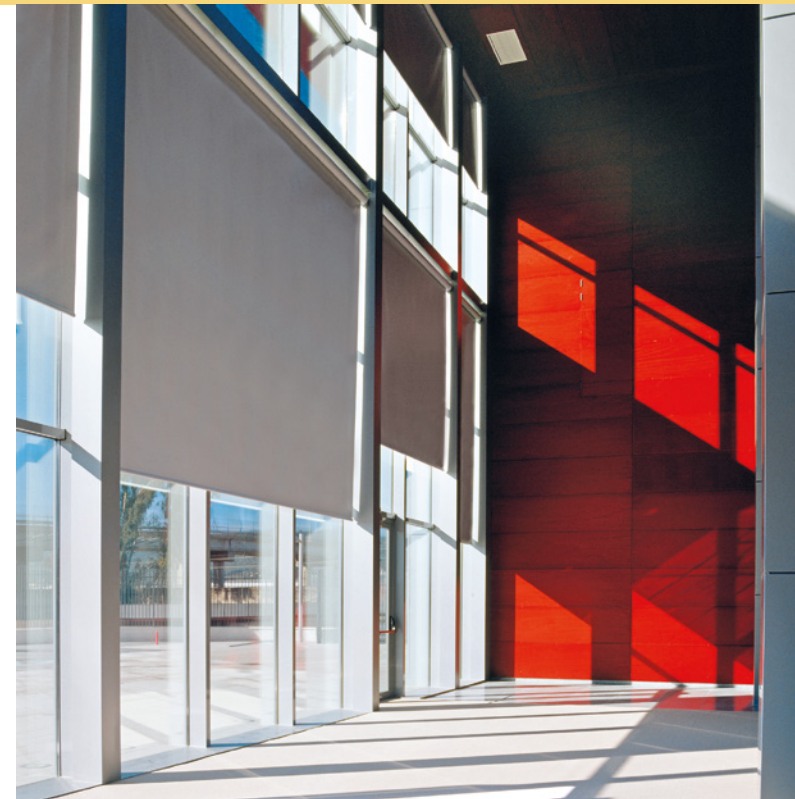
### Description

PVC-coated fibreglass fabric for sun protection. Blackout fabric for protection against solar radiation; no transmission of visible light, infrared or UV rays. Excellent dimensional stability, guaranteed thermal comfort. Fireproof.

### Uses

Vertical roller blinds, zip blinds.

Roll Height	210 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition	100% Fibreglass ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Construction	Warp-Weft: 18 - 14 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Weight	678 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,73 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 224 - 176 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 6,4 - 7,3 %
Adhesion	9 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 1 (IT) UNI 9177 M1 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1



202 White / White



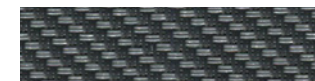
207 White / Pearl



102 Grey / White



101 Grey / Grey



110 Grey / Anthracite



202 White / White	0,02
207 White / Pearl Grey	0,03
101 Grey / Grey	0,04
102 Grey / White	0,03
110 Grey / Anthracite	0,05

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

7208

## Texout Fabriscreen



### Description

PVC-coated Polyester fabric for sun protection. Filter fabric that acts as a protective screen against the heat of the sun without sacrificing visual comfort. High outdoor resistance, dimensional stability and mechanical strength. Modern and high quality appearance. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Vertical roller blinds, zip blinds.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Weight	510 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,75 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 105 - 100 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Adhesion	9 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8
Openess factor	5%
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 1 (IT) UNI 9177



205 White / White



207 Pearl Grey / White



208 Beige / Beige



603 Beige / White



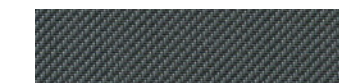
800 Grey / Pearl Grey



802 Grey / Beige



702 Anthracite / White



899 Anthracite

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



7218

## Texout Fabrinet



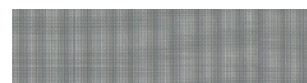
### Description

PVC-coated Polyester filter net for sun protection. Fabrinet is the evolution of the classic insect screen; it is more durable and high-performance with high wind and punching resistance. Slight shading effect without compromising outward visibility. Fireproof.

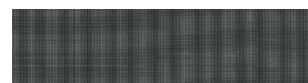
### Uses

Side roller blinds of pergolas and gazebos, flyscreens, verandas.

<b>Roll Height</b>	305 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 6,5 - 5,5 yarn/cm
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,51 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 110 - 85 daN/5cm
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	8 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Openess factor</b>	50%
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 1 (IT)



800 Grey



904 Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



8020  
8022

# Texout Tentmesh Texout Tentmesh FR



STANDARD 100  
001770.0  
CENTROCOT



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) knitted fabric for sun protection. UV-stabilised HDPE monofilament fabric with high elasticity and mechanical tear resistance characteristics. Green Guard and Oeko-Tex certified, PVC & Lead free, with high air permeability yet excellent UV protection. Recyclable. 10-year warranty.

### Uses

Shade sails, covers of recreational areas and car parks, windbreak panels, tensile structures, covers in general.

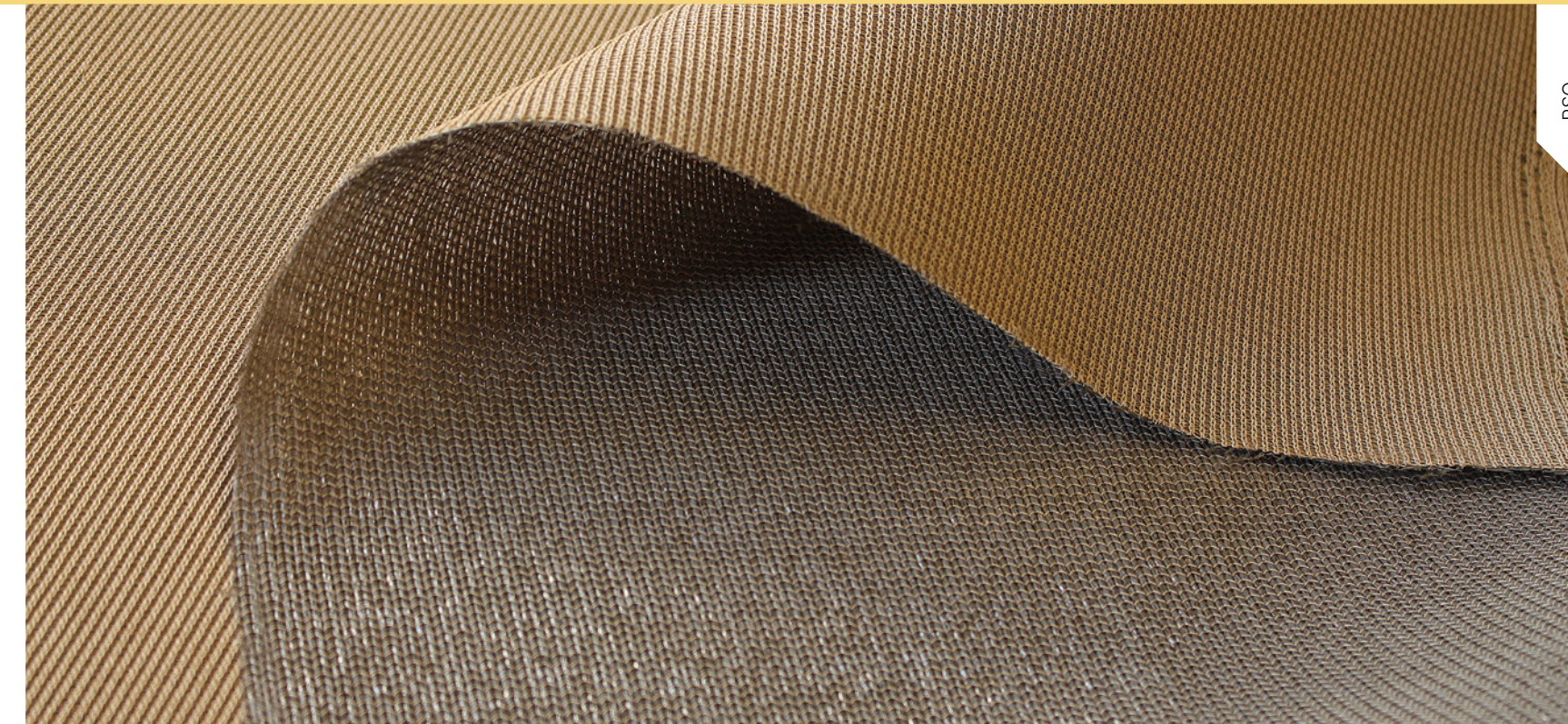
Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	40 m
Warranty	10 years
Composition	100% HDPE ISO 2076
Weight	340 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	1,6 mm ISO 2286-3
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 67 - 240 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 117 - 83 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 18,4 - 34,7 daN DIN 53363
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Air permeability	1968 l/(m <sup>2</sup> ·s) ISO 9237



### Tentmesh



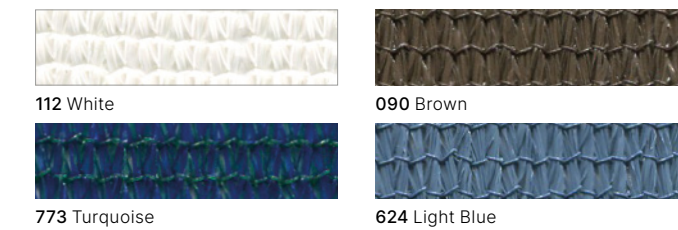
The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



### Tentmesh



### Tentmesh FR



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.



802D

## Commercial Dualshade 350

001770-0  
CENTROCOT

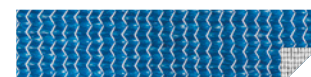
### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) knitted fabric for sun protection. Two-colour UV-stabilised HDPE monofilament fabric with high elasticity and mechanical tear resistance characteristics. Green Guard and Oeko-Tex certified, PVC & Lead free, with high air permeability yet excellent UV protection. 10-year warranty.

### Uses

Shade sails, covers of recreational areas and car parks, windbreak panels, tensile structures, covers in general.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	40 m
Warranty	10 years
Composition	100% HDPE
Weight	350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
ISO 2286-2	
Thickness	1,8 mm
ISO 2286-3	
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 96 - 110 daN/5cm
ISO 1421-1	
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 117 - 70,5 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 32,7 - 24,5 daN
DIN 53363	
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C



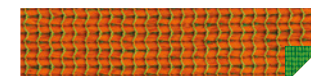
800 Santorini



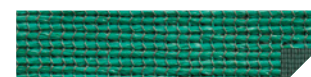
823 Amazonia



824 Savannah



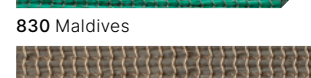
847 Citrus



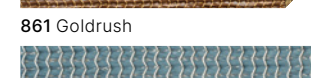
830 Maldives



861 Goldrush



878 Cobblestone



885 Capri

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding. See the gTOT table at the end of this section.

3364

## Irisun Acrylshed



### Description

Solution dyed outdoor acrylic fabric soft to the touch for draperies. Very light fabric with high UV colour fastness, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould treatment. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Draperies, gazebo side walls, false ceilings.

Roll Height	250 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Acrylic
ISO 2076	
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT
BPR 528/2012	
Weight	130 g/m <sup>2</sup>
ISO 2286-2	
Thickness	0,18 mm
ISO 2286-3	
Spray Test	4-5/5
ISO 4920	
Oil repellency	5
ISO 14419	
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8
ISO 105 B02	

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



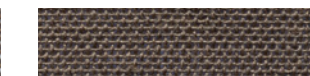
010 White



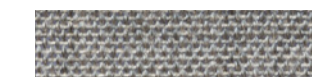
836 Beige



016 Sand



003 Earthy Shades



834 Grey

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3737

## Irisun Drap



### Description

Solution dyed outdoor acrylic fabric soft to the touch for draperies. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould treatment. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Draped curtains, gazebo sides, false ceilings.

Roll Height	280 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	210 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,24 mm
Tensile strength ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 80 - 70 daN/5cm
Spray Test ISO 4920	4-5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8



974 White



975 Beige



976 Grey

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3621

## Irisun Promesh



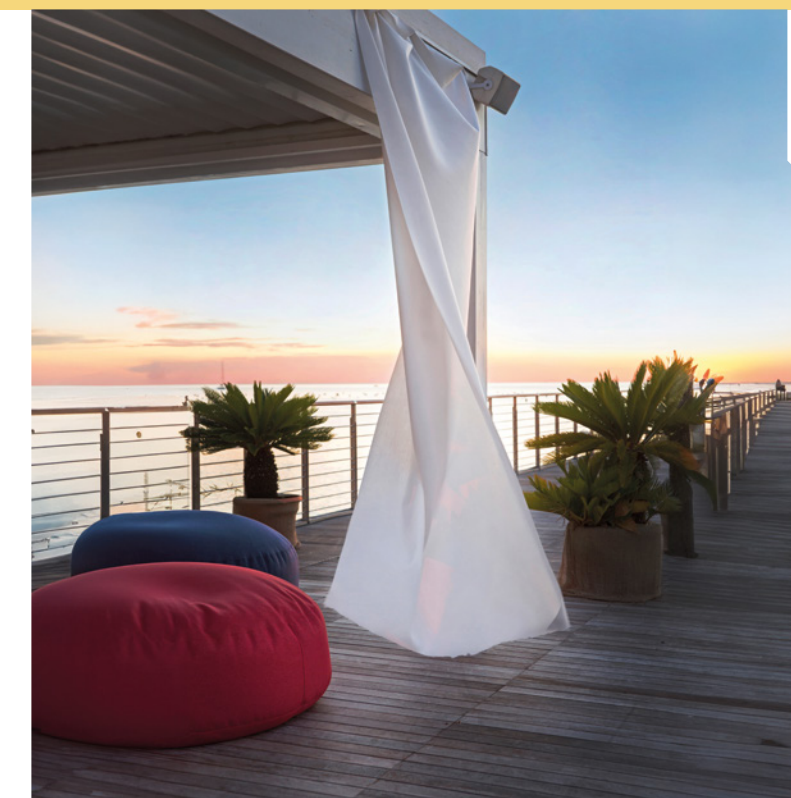
### Description

Solution dyed outdoor acrylic fabric soft to the touch for draperies. Raschel open mesh with high UV colour fastness, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould treatment. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Draped curtains, gazebo sides, pole caps.

Roll Height	260 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	210 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,24 mm
Spray Test ISO 4920	4-5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8



010 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3368

## Polyshed FR



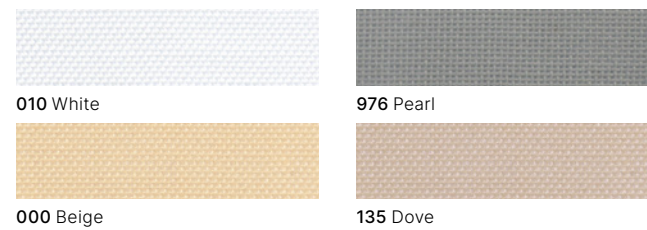
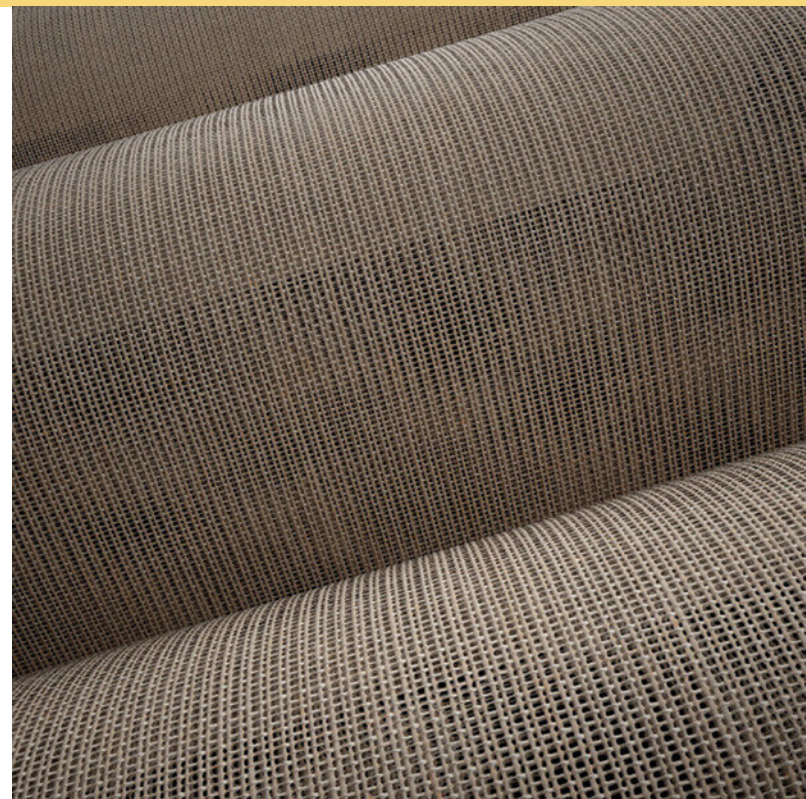
### Description

Fire retardant Polyester fabric for indoor furniture. Lightweight great height fabric with high UV colour fastness, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould treatment. Fireproof. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Draped curtains, gazebo sides, false ceilings.

<b>Roll Height</b>	320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	OIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	120 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,16 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 75 - 65 daN/5cm
<b>Spray Test</b> ISO 4920	4-5/5
<b>Oil repellency</b> ISO 14419	5
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 1 (IT)



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





3400  
3410**Irisun Textures**

G041	0,18
G053	0,12
G054	0,18
G055	0,16
G056	0,12
G071	0,16
G077	0,09
G083	0,18
G226	0,15
G255	0,18
G267	0,17
G268	0,17
G300	0,13
G301	0,17
G302	0,11
G303	0,10
G352	0,14
G354	0,14
G364	0,12
G365	0,12
G420	0,18
G421	0,19
G422	0,18
G580	0,15
G581	0,18
G582	0,08
G583	0,11
G602	0,09
G603	0,16
G635	0,11
G636	0,12

G637	0,11
G639	0,09
G642	0,11
G643	0,11
G644	0,11
G645	0,11
G646	0,11
G674	0,09
G675	0,11
G691	0,13
G702	0,11
G784	0,19
G839	0,13
R067	0,18
R235	0,17
R572	0,17
R779	0,13
G469	0,11
G470	0,10
G472	0,10
G468	0,11
G473	0,11
G148	0,09
G471	0,09
G163	0,09
G183	0,11
G184	0,11
G185	0,08
G479	0,11
G467	0,09
G168	0,04

3400  
3410**Irisun Textures****Materica**

G400	0,16
G401	0,19
G402	0,14
G403	0,12
G404	0,15
G405	0,11
G406	0,09
G407	0,10
G505	0,15
G506	0,09

**Antares**

R392	0,09
R376	0,08
R384	0,09

**Hopper**

R346	0,06
R367	0,08
R372	0,09
R387	0,11
R389	0,15
R571	0,08

**New Alphabet**

G240	0,12
G241	0,14
G411	0,06
G416	0,12
G417	0,07
G418	0,05

**Ka-Trame**

R197	0,12
R198	0,15
R199	0,09
R200	0,15
R202	0,08
R352	0,13
R353	0,14
R355	0,05

**Rusine**

G522	0,08
G588	0,09
G721	0,08
G723	0,11
G726	0,11
G787	0,09

**San Barnaba**

G728	0,12
G729	0,08
G917	0,06
G918	0,09
G919	0,11
G920	0,11

**Strike**

G408	0,05
G409	0,04
G410	0,15
G446	0,13
G447	0,05





3400  
3410**Irisun Fantasies**

G115	0,14
G117	0,14
G269	0,14
G270	0,12
G318	0,15
G319	0,12
G332	0,14
G333	0,14
G347	0,14
G423	0,16
G424	0,12
G425	0,16
G427	0,12
G428	0,11
G432	0,13
G435	0,11
G437	0,11
G685	0,11
G686	0,10
G689	0,11
G690	0,11
G756	0,16
G757	0,14
G767	0,12
G770	0,16
G776	0,13
G778	0,16
G780	0,14
G803	0,12
G811	0,14
G868	0,16
L482	0,12
L485	0,10
R063	0,12
R079	0,13
R227	0,15
R228	0,14
R229	0,15
R230	0,15
R253	0,14
R254	0,13
R255	0,16
R257	0,13
R258	0,13

R259	0,15
R264	0,15
R362	0,13
R498	0,11
R526	0,13
R532	0,13
R533	0,14
R534	0,15
R537	0,10
R539	0,14
R961	0,13
R963	0,13
R964	0,13
Z516	0,15
Z522	0,11
G631	0,18
G632	0,17
G633	0,13
G634	0,17
G373	0,16
G572	0,12
G574	0,17
G575	0,18
G579	0,17
G060	0,12
G625	0,18
G626	0,13
G627	0,17
G304	0,10
G305	0,16
G307	0,16
G366	0,12
R521	0,16
R541	0,17
R563	0,15
R570	0,17
R461	0,19
R471	0,19
G073	0,13
G074	0,16
G348	0,16
G413	0,10
G485	0,18
G487	0,11



3783

**Irisun Force**

106	Pure White	0,16
143	Beige	0,19
430	White	0,16
431	Ivory	0,12
432	Beige	0,18
433	Caramel	0,11
434	Sand	0,14
435	Bordeaux	0,10
436	Green	0,12
437	Blue Marine	0,15
438	Pearl Grey	0,18
439	Gray Basalt	0,12
440	Anthracite Gray	0,10
441	Black	0,09
596	Ivory	0,16

3430

**Irisun Green**

013	67,5 mm	0,15
024	Anise	0,16
042	White	0,16
102	Grey	0,12
143	Beige	0,19
145	Marine	0,10
170	Black	0,09
209	Dark Red	0,11
226	Sirocco	0,15
229	Oats	0,12
365	Stone	0,12
460	Coal	0,10
469	Shell	0,14
470	Toast	0,13
471	Cactus	0,13
479	Ocean	0,10
480	Apricot	0,16
481	Chocolate	0,10
Z47	Pearl	0,12

3480

**Irisun Fire**

980	White	0,16
981	Dark Green	0,11
984	Yellow	0,15
985	Beige	0,14
986	Bordeaux	0,10
987	Grey	0,09
988	Ivory	0,16
989	Dark Blue	0,10
990	Black	0,09
991	Blue	0,12
992	Silver	0,12

3502

**Texout Coverstreet**

200	Red	0,11
204	Dark Green	0,11
214	Black	0,09
215	White	0,16
216	Blue	0,10
222	Ivory	0,18
225	Brick	0,11
227	Sand	0,12
234	Cream	0,18
238	Pearl	0,17
244	Hazelnut	0,13



## 3720 **Texout Capemarine**

101	Sand	0,16
113	Linen	0,13
129	Yellow	0,17
184	Taupe Grey	0,08
186	Mustard	0,14
328	Red	0,11
511	Navy Blue	0,09
517	Royal Blue	0,12
910	White	0,18
115	Beige	0,17
305	Bordeaux	0,10
605	Green	0,09
898	Silver	0,08
731	Lava Grey	0,08
735	Light Grey	0,08
704	Dark Grey	0,06
911	Black	0,05

## 3721 **Texout Capemarine WP**

101	Sand	0,16
113	Linen	0,13
115	Beige	0,10
129	Yellow	0,17
184	Taupe	0,08
186	Mustard	0,14
305	Bordeaux	0,09
328	Red	0,11
511	Navy Blue	0,12
517	Royal Blue	0,18
605	Green	0,08
704	Dark Gray	0,06
731	Gray Lava	0,09
735	Light Grey	0,08
898	Silver	0,08
910	White	0,17
911	Black	0,05
990	White (FR - cod, 3724)	0,17

## 6338 **Texout 302**

001	Blue Glossy	0,11
003	Caribbean Glossy	0,10
006	Glossy Yellow	0,11
056	Green Sc, Glossy	0,08
093	Glossy Sand	0,09
100	White Glossy	0,09
116	Glossy Salmon	0,09
118	Glossy Ice	0,09
119	Beige Glossy	0,08
165	Taupe Matt	0,07
199	Glossy Chick	0,13
236	Bordeaux Matt	0,09
237	Matt Ice	0,08
239	White Matt	0,09
241	Ivory Matt	0,10
255	Red	0,00
328	Walnut Matt	0,08
331	Matt Gray	0,07
333	Rust Matt	0,11
334	Green Matt	0,07
335	Azzurromatt	0,10
358	Glossy Gray	0,06
377	Hemp Matt	0,06
378	Anthracite Matt	0,08
390	Glossy Gray	0,07
400	Silver Glossy	0,05
405	Black Matt	0,09
450	Black Glossy	0,08
496	Glossy Ocher	0,12
497	Glossy Brick	0,11
498	Pearl Glossy	0,09
544	Matt Sand	0,08
741	Ivory Glossy	0,10
814	Green Matt	0,08
816	White Pearl Matt	0,09
861	Beige Glossy	0,09

## 6357 **Texout 302 Chiné**

821	Beige Chiné	0,08
822	Nuvola Chiné	0,09

## 6349 **Texout 302 Stripes**

35	White / Blue Stripes	0,10
108	White Green	0,09
111	White / Gray Stripes	0,08
168	White / Yellow	0,10
274	White Red Stripes	0,13
510	Beige / Red Stripes	0,13
511	Beige / Green	0,09

## 8104 **Texout Coverfab Glossy**

112	White	0,08
244	Beige	0,09

## 8103 **Texout Coverfab Matt**

112	White	0,08
221	Yellow	0,11
227	Ivory	0,09
244	Beige	0,10
295	Hazelnut	0,11
409	Red	0,13
500	Blue	0,10
661	Green	0,12
720	Brown	0,11
866	Grey	0,09
904	Black	0,09

## 6288 **622 Opaque**

020	Lucid Vanilla	0,03
503	Glossy White	0,02
537	Matt White	0,02
539	Opaque Vanilla	0,03
542	Opaque Gray	0,05
597	Opaque Sand	0,04

## 6693 **Texout Opatex Pro**

106	Dirty White / Dirty White	0,02
112	White / White	0,02
272	Champagne / Champagne	0,03
444	Bordeaux / Champagne	0,07
546	Blue / White	0,04
632	Green / Champagne	0,06
815	Anthracite / Champagne	0,04
819	Taupe Grey / Champagne	0,06
822	Anthracite / Anthracite	0,04
844	Grey / Grey	0,02
866	Grey / Grey	0,05
877	Dark Grey / Light Grey	0,05
878	Grey / Champagne	0,05
904	Black / Black	0,03

## 6776 **Texout Opatex Cool**

943	Black / Black	0,03
822	Anthracite / Anthracite	0,04
866	Grey / Grey	0,05



## 6991 **Texout Opatex Decò**

<b>106</b>	Dirty White / Dirty White	0,02
<b>222</b>	Cream / Cream	0,03
<b>845</b>	Anthracite / Cream	0,04
<b>946</b>	Black / White	0,03

## 8350 **Texout Opatex Way**

<b>112</b>	White / White	0,03
<b>264</b>	Champagne / Champagne	0,03
<b>802</b>	Grey / Grey	0,05
<b>904</b>	Black / Black	0,06

## 6741 **Texout Opatex SBO 13**

<b>112</b>	White / White	0,04
<b>226</b>	Ivory / Ivory	0,05
<b>770</b>	Brown / Brown	0,06
<b>771</b>	Beige / Beige	0,05
<b>803</b>	Grey / Grey	0,04

## 6743 **Texout Opatex Zip**

<b>010</b>	White / White	0,04
<b>080</b>	Grey / Grey	0,04
<b>014</b>	Ivory / Ivory	0,05
<b>070</b>	Brown / Brown	0,06
<b>022</b>	Beige / Beige	0,05

## 7208 **Texout Fabriscreen**

<b>205</b>	White / White	0,16
<b>207</b>	Pearl Grey / White	0,13
<b>208</b>	Beige / Beige	0,14
<b>603</b>	Beige / White	0,15
<b>800</b>	Grey / Pearl Grey	0,11
<b>802</b>	Grey / Beige	0,13
<b>899</b>	Anthracite	0,12

## 7218 **Texout Fabrinet**

<b>800</b>	Grey	0,33
<b>904</b>	Black	0,34

## 8020 **Texout Tentmesh**

<b>112</b>	White	0,19
<b>759</b>	Natural	0,18
<b>704</b>	Desert Sand	0,14
<b>088</b>	Cedar	0,13
<b>617</b>	Ochre Red	0,12
<b>655</b>	Yellow	0,19
<b>215</b>	Orange	0,18
<b>662</b>	Cherry Red	0,19
<b>077</b>	Cayenne	0,15
<b>090</b>	Brown	0,11
<b>711</b>	Rivergium Green	0,13
<b>208</b>	Green	0,15
<b>728</b>	Brunswick Green	0,12
<b>185</b>	Purple	0,15
<b>773</b>	Turquoise	0,14
<b>766</b>	Aquatic Blue	0,15
<b>624</b>	Sky Blue	0,13
<b>735</b>	Navy Blue	0,12
<b>648</b>	Steel Grey	0,13
<b>002</b>	Gun Metal	0,12
<b>969</b>	Charcoal	0,11
<b>631</b>	Black	0,11

## 8022 **Texout Tentmesh FR**

<b>112</b>	White	0,19
<b>759</b>	Natural	0,18
<b>704</b>	Desert Sand	0,14
<b>088</b>	Cedar	0,13
<b>617</b>	Ochre Red	0,12
<b>655</b>	Yellow	0,19
<b>215</b>	Orange	0,18
<b>662</b>	Cherry Red	0,19
<b>077</b>	Cayenne	0,15
<b>090</b>	Brown	0,11
<b>711</b>	Rivergium Green	0,13
<b>208</b>	Green	0,15
<b>728</b>	Brunswick Green	0,12
<b>185</b>	Purple	0,15
<b>773</b>	Turquoise	0,14
<b>766</b>	Aquatic Blue	0,15
<b>624</b>	Sky Blue	0,13
<b>735</b>	Navy Blue	0,12
<b>648</b>	Steel Grey	0,13
<b>002</b>	Gun Metal	0,12
<b>969</b>	Charcoal	0,11
<b>631</b>	Black	0,11

## 802D **Comm. Dualshade 350**

<b>824</b>	Savana	0,18
<b>847</b>	Citrus	0,14
<b>861</b>	Gold Rush	0,14
<b>878</b>	Cobblestone	0,13
<b>830</b>	Maldives	0,14
<b>823</b>	Amazonia	0,12
<b>885</b>	Capri	0,16
<b>800</b>	Santorini	0,17



# Furniture

82	Irisun Living Plain	102	Irisun Living Hong Kong	124	Poly Mono Matt
84	Irisun Living Plain Melange	103	Irisun Living Kilimanjaro	125	Poly Bravo
86	Irisun Living Plain Velour	104	Irisun Living Sydney	126	Poly Bravo N
87	Irisun Living Panama	105	Irisun Living Venezia	127	Texout Tessilcover 250
88	Irisun Living Narciso	106	Irisun Living Watamu	128	Alphalia Silent AW
89	Irisun Living Amarillide	107	Irisun Living Kos	129	Acoustic R-Sound
90	Irisun Living Anemone	108	Irisun Living Ninfea	130	Jet Tex Acoustic
91	Irisun Living Bouganville	109	Irisun Living Nivea Velour	131	G Tex 3D 5
92	Irisun Living Camelia	110	Irisun Living Ortensia	132	G Tex 3D 10
93	Irisun Living Clivia	111	Irisun Living Peonia	133	Backlit Select
94	Irisun Living Corbezzolo	112	Irisun Living Ritmico	134	Uniti 265
95	Irisun Living Dalia Velour	113	Irisun Living Silene	136	Melange 2007
96	Irisun Living Forsizia	114	Irisun Living Tarassaco	138	Velvety Sound
97	Irisun Living Genziana	115	Irisun Living Linacryl	140	Texlimat 10 / 40
98	Irisun Living Gerbera	116	Progarden	141	Soundflex
99	Irisun Living Giaggiolo	118	Progarden FR	142	Refeltes
100	Irisun Living Firenze	120	Vela Bag 210		
101	Irisun Living Versilia	122	Vela Bag 840		



3399

# Irisun Living Plain



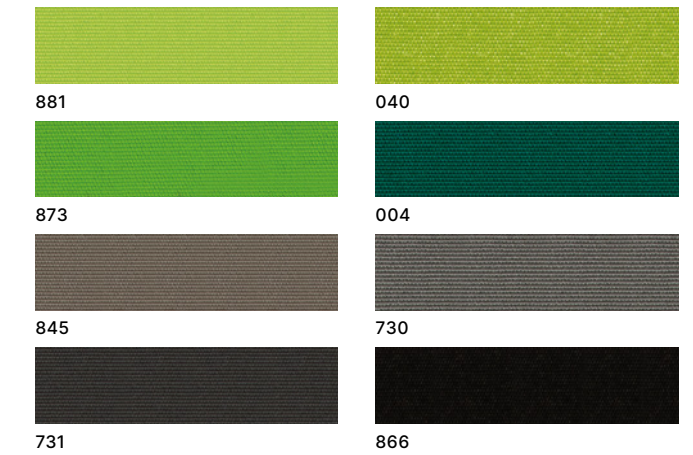
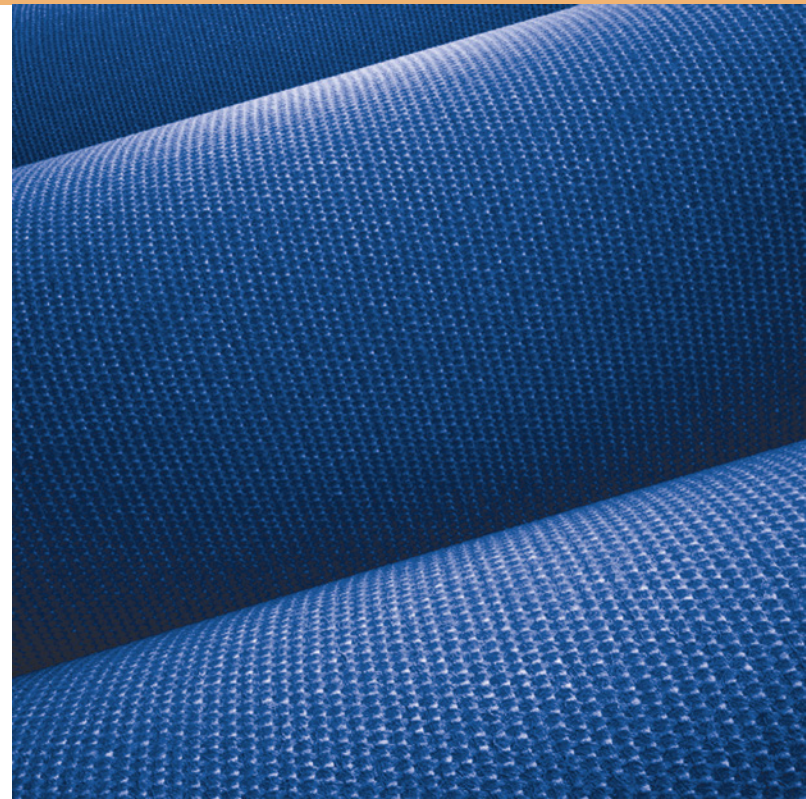
**Description**

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

**Uses**

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

<b>Roll Height</b>	137 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	OIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	240 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Martindale abrasion resistance</b> ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
<b>Spray Test</b> ISO 4920	5/5
<b>Oil repellency</b> ISO 14419	5
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
<b>Colour Fastness to artificial weathering</b> ISO 105 B04	7/8
<b>Colour fastness to washing (40°C)</b> ISO 105 C06	5/5
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> CAL TB 117	Pass



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3399

## Irisun Living Plain Melange



### Description

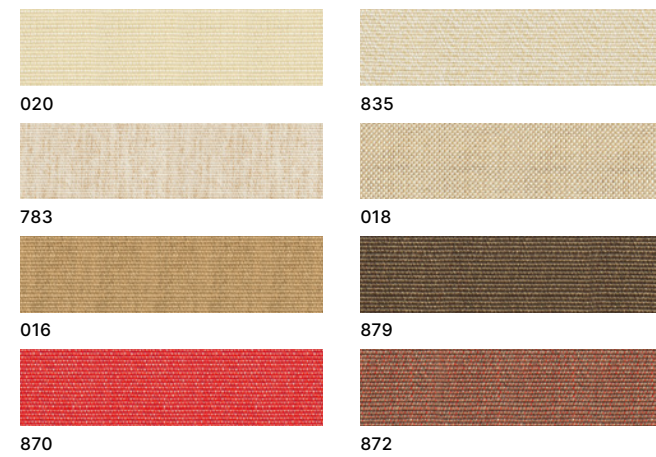
Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

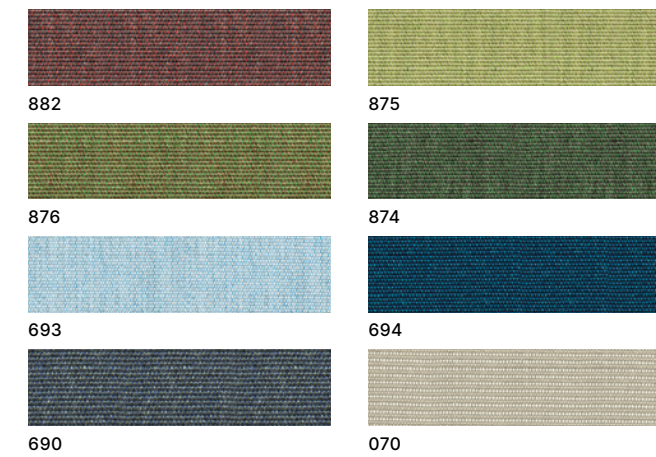
Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	137 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	240 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass

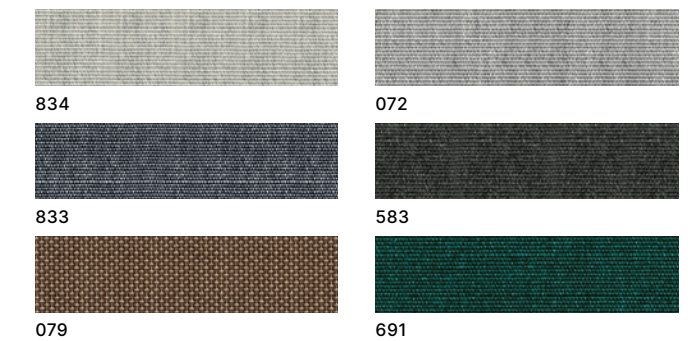
The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





3777

## Irisun Living Plain Velour



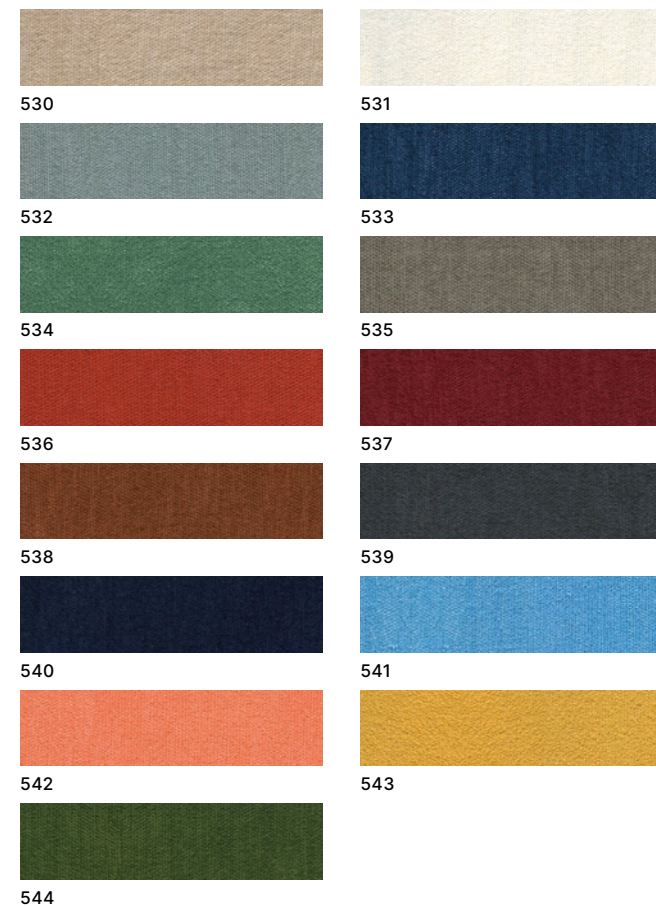
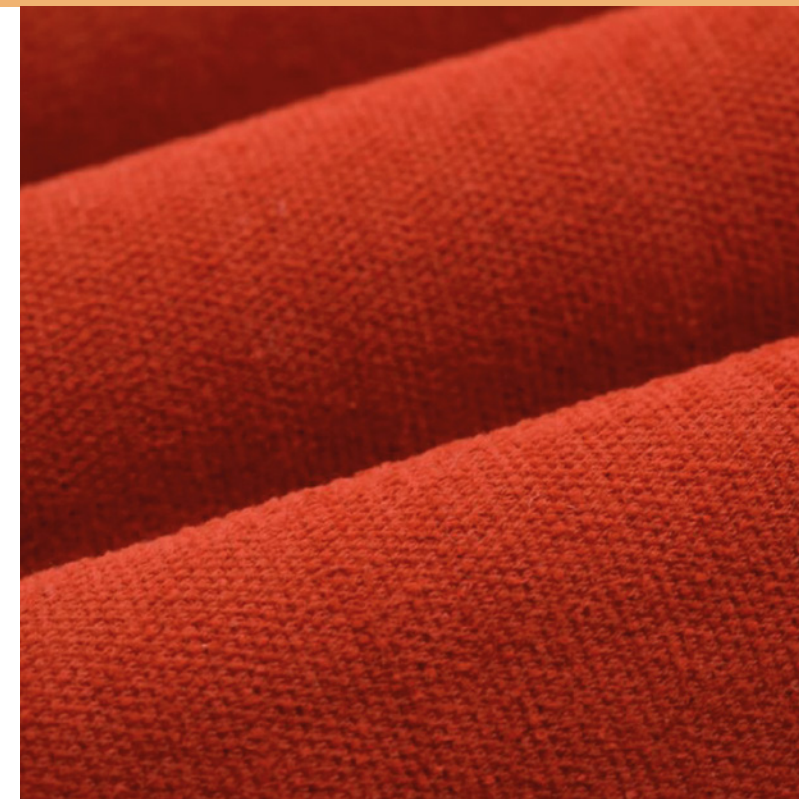
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	470 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	18000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3690

## Irisun Living Panama



### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 - 280 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Panama
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	280 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3733

## Irisun Living Narciso



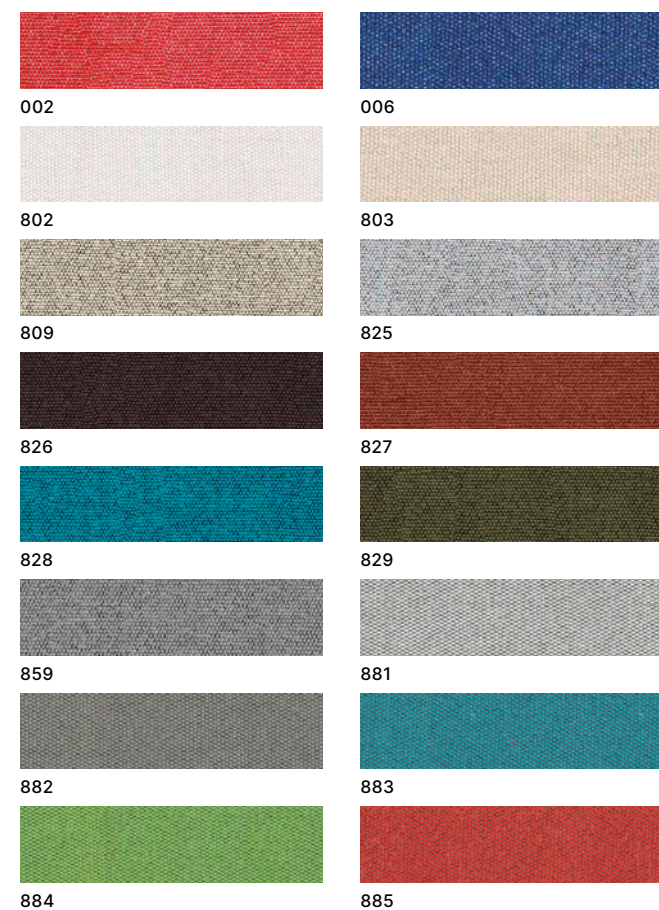
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Panama
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	440 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	25000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3751

## Irisun Living Amarillide



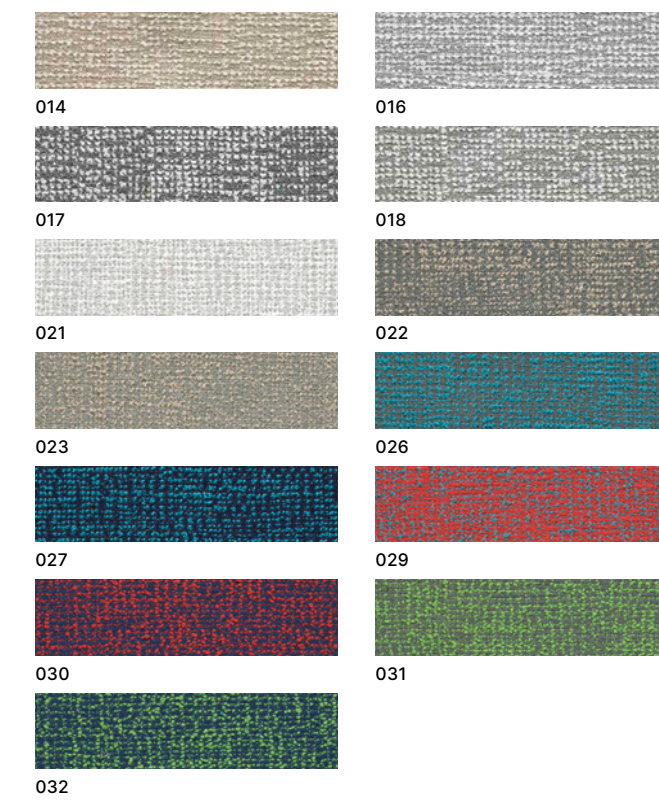
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	430 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	16000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3750

## Irisun Living Anemone



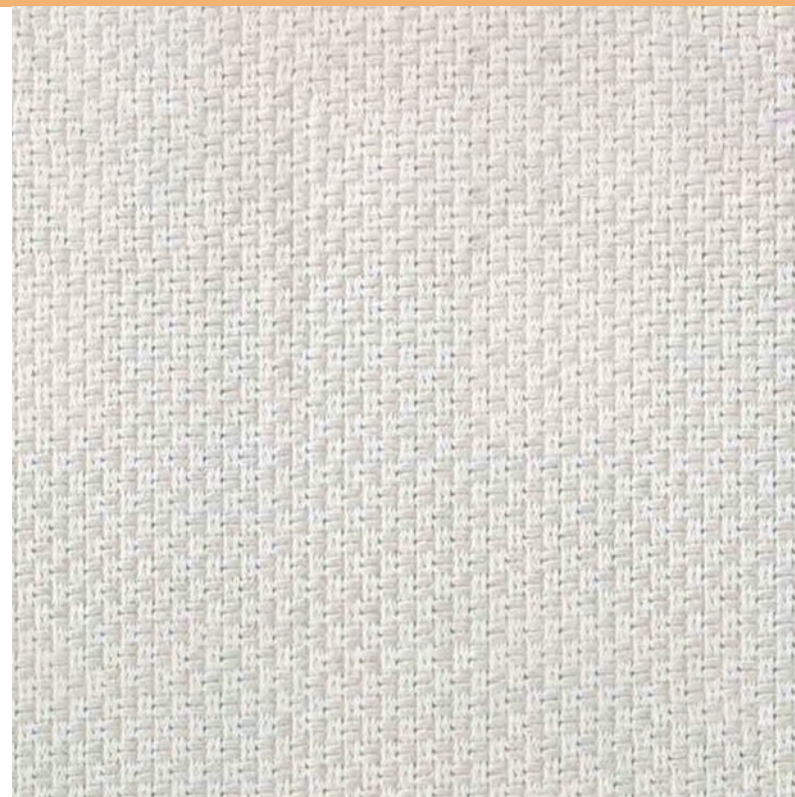
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	490 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	16000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117



001



002



006



014



016



017



018



066

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3754

## Irisun Living Bouganville



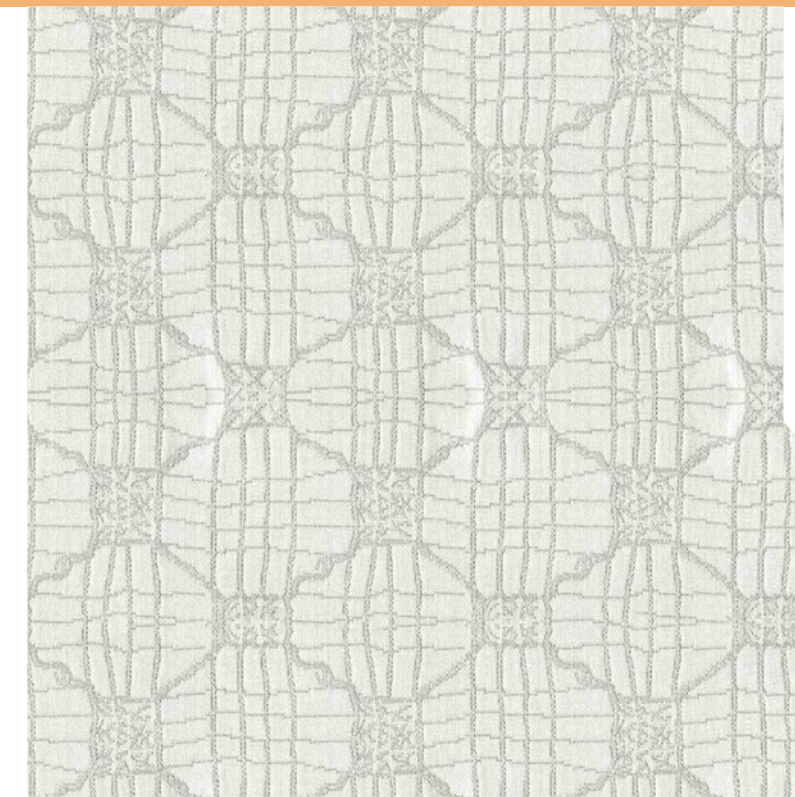
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	350 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	20000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117



001



002



006



014



016



017



018



066

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3746

## Irisun Living Camelia



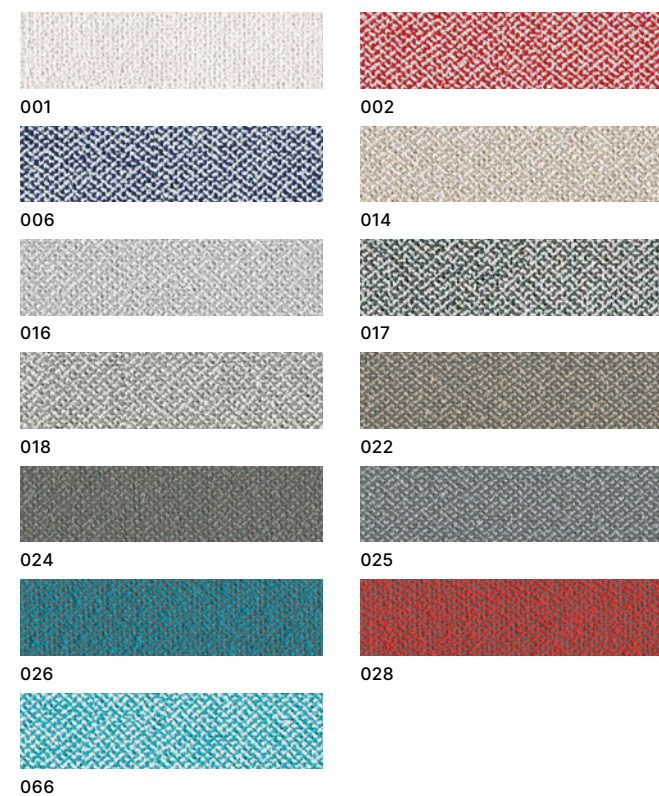
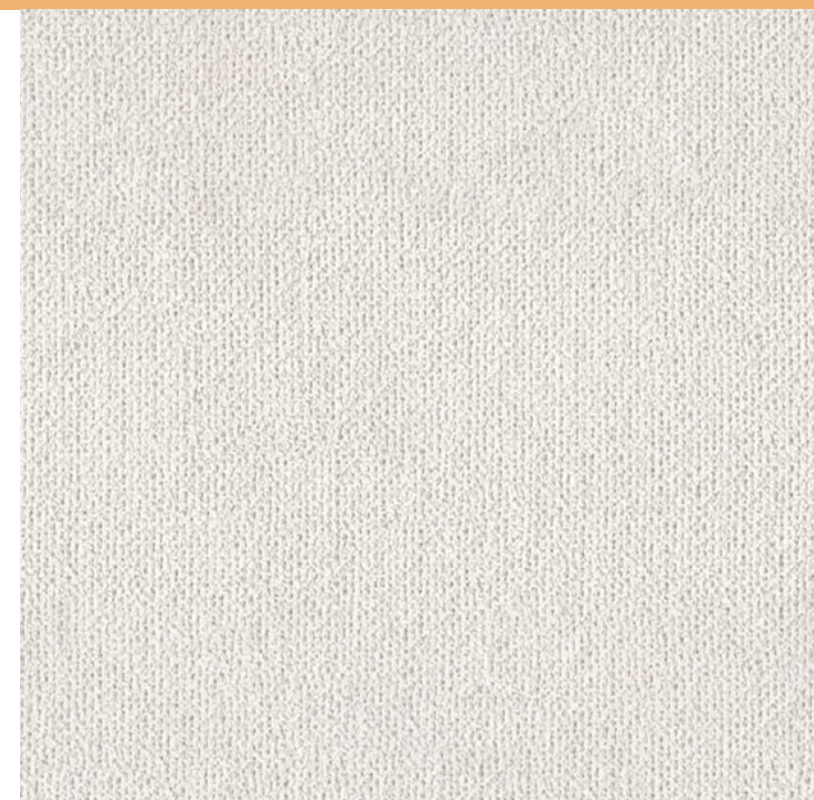
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	560 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	18000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3747

## Irisun Living Clivia



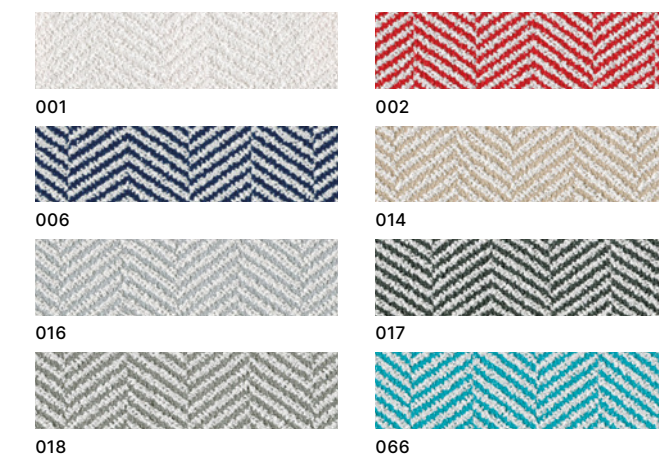
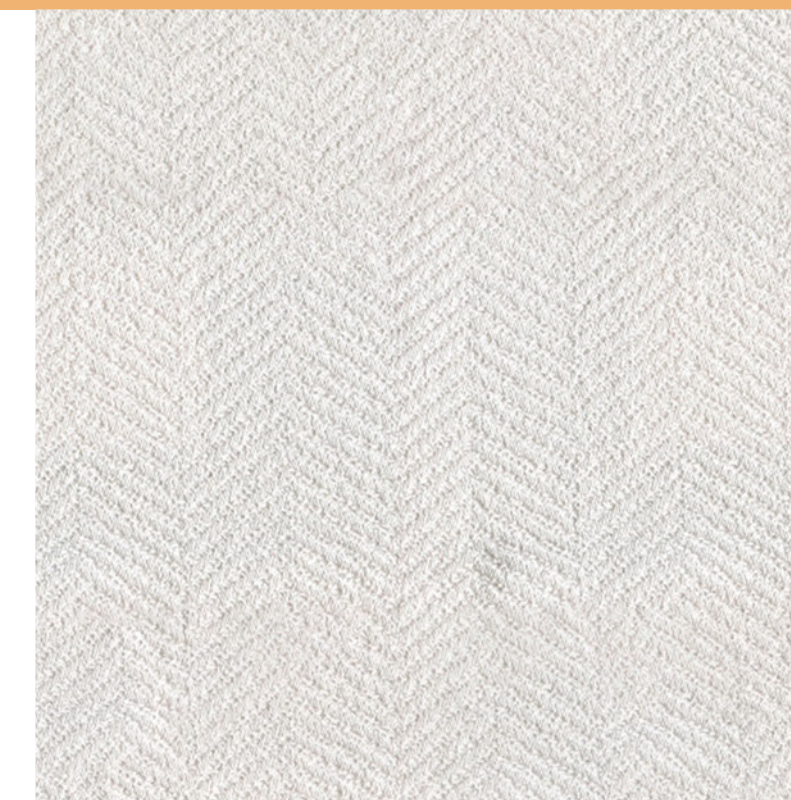
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	570 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	18000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3740

## Irisun Living Corbezzolo



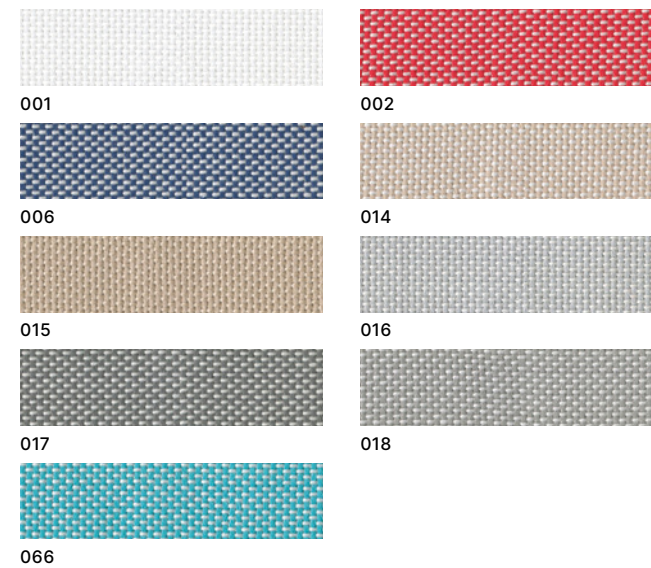
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	510 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	15000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3778

## Irisun Living Dalia Velour



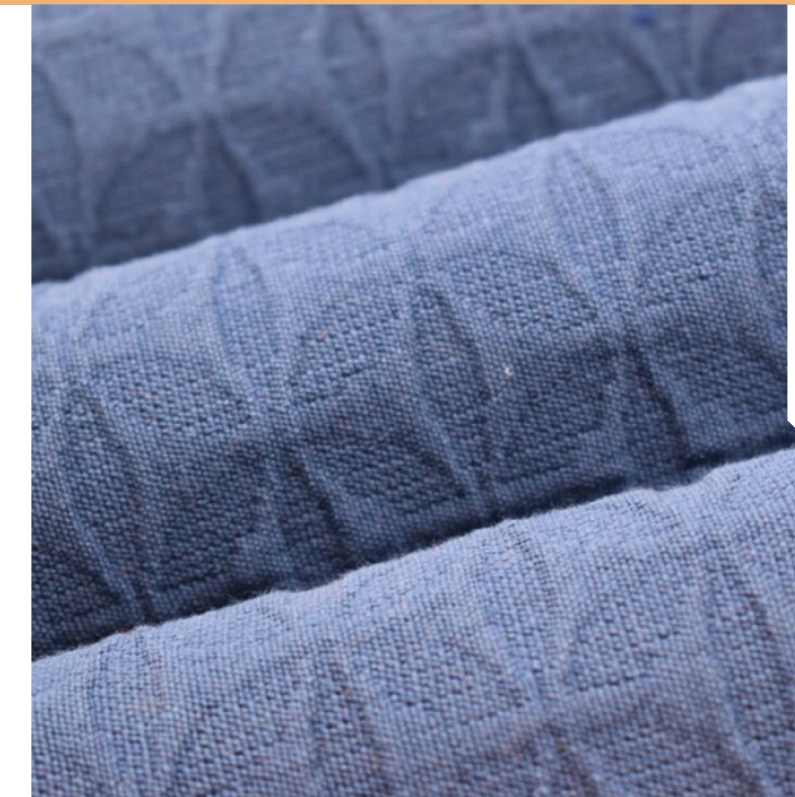
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	520 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	14000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3745

## Irisun Living Forsizia



### Description

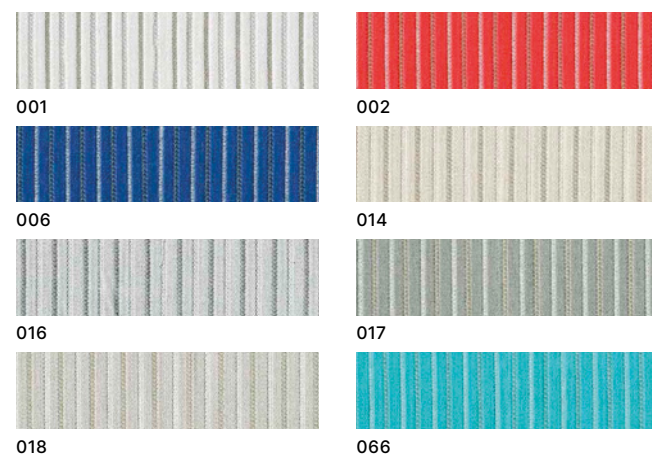
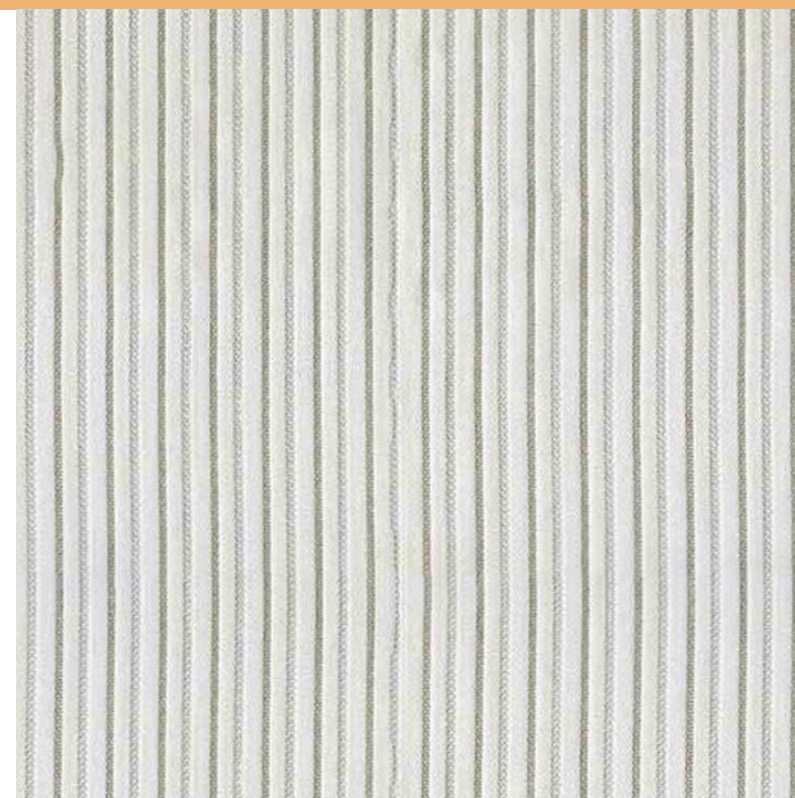
Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	340 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	20000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3752

## Irisun Living Genziana



### Description

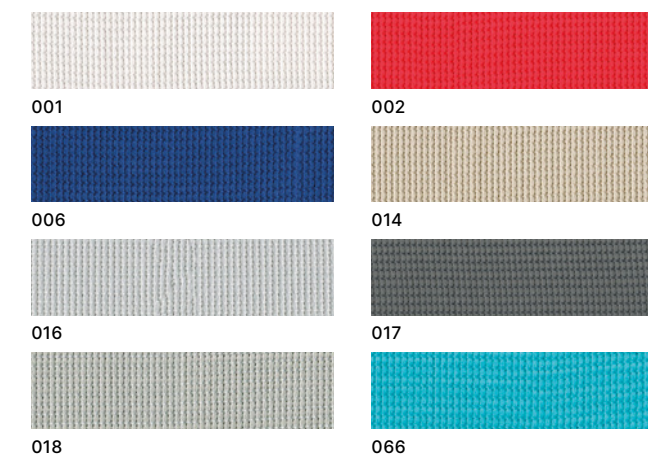
Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	470 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	15000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3744

## Irisun Living Gerbera



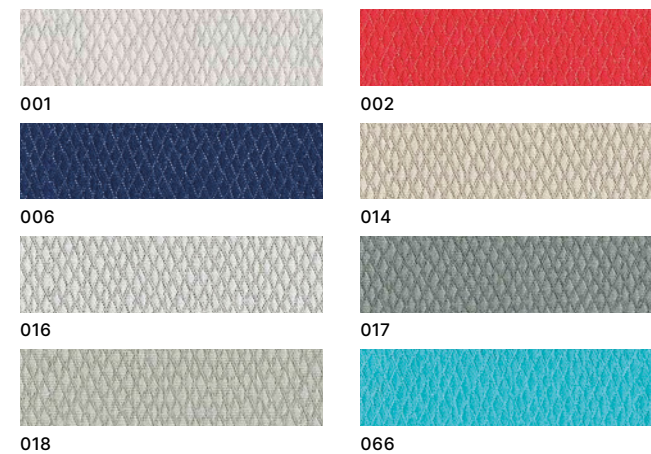
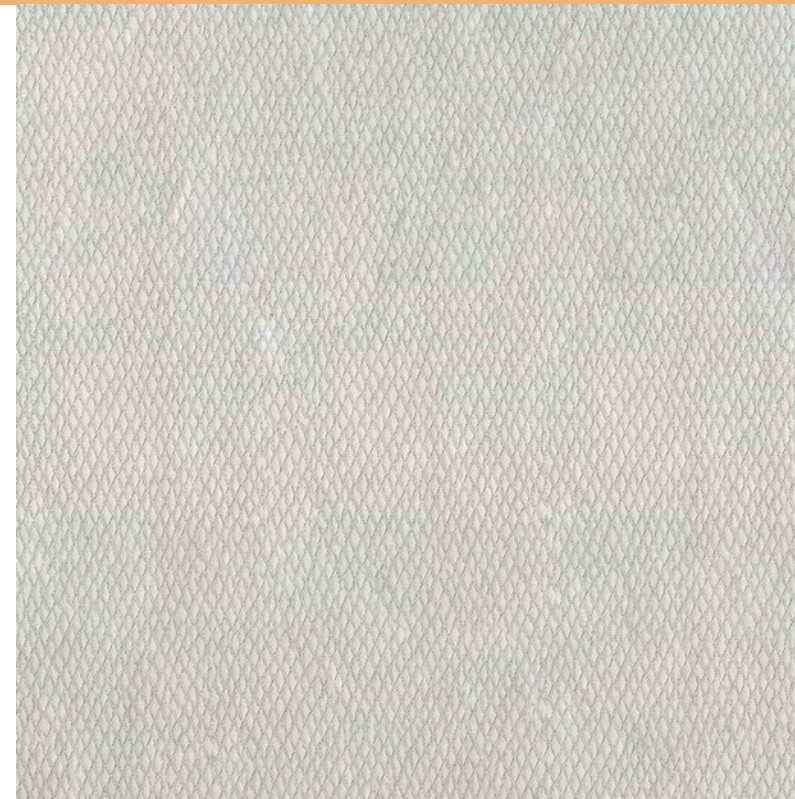
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	18000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3741

## Irisun Living Giaggiolo



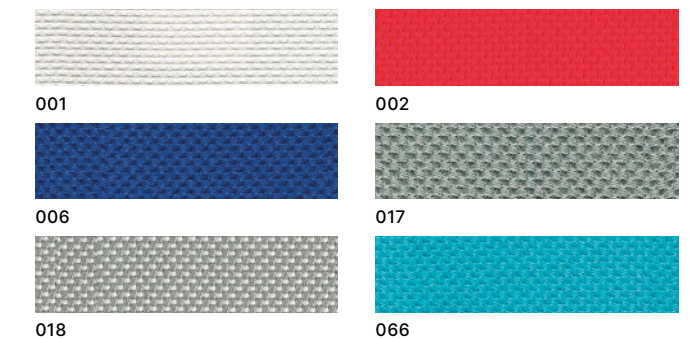
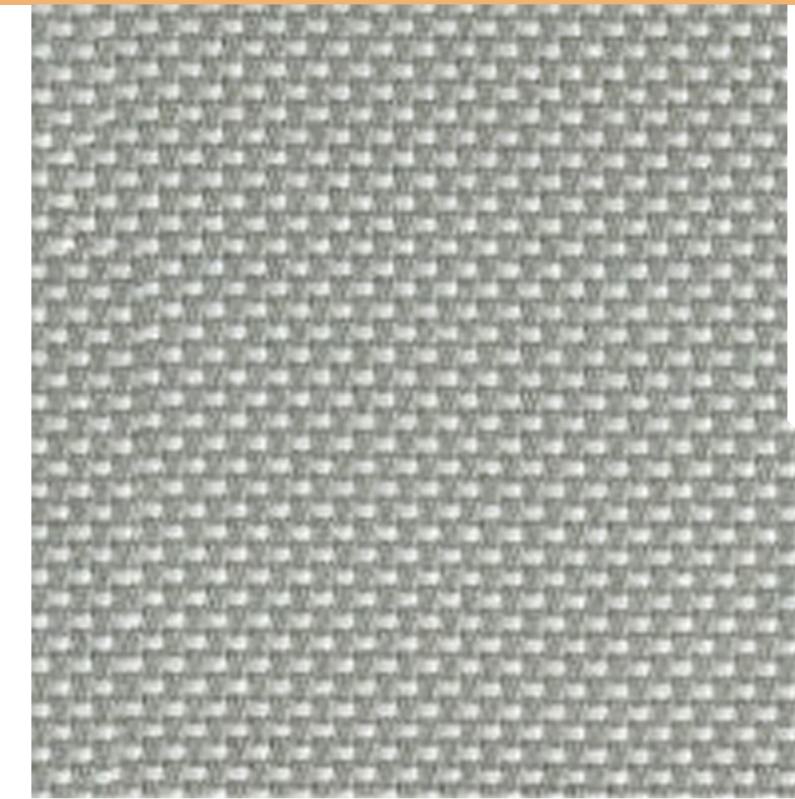
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	440 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	22000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



3766

## Irisun Living Firenze



### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



001



002



003

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3767

## Irisun Living Versilia



### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



201



202



203

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3730

## Irisun Living Hong Kong



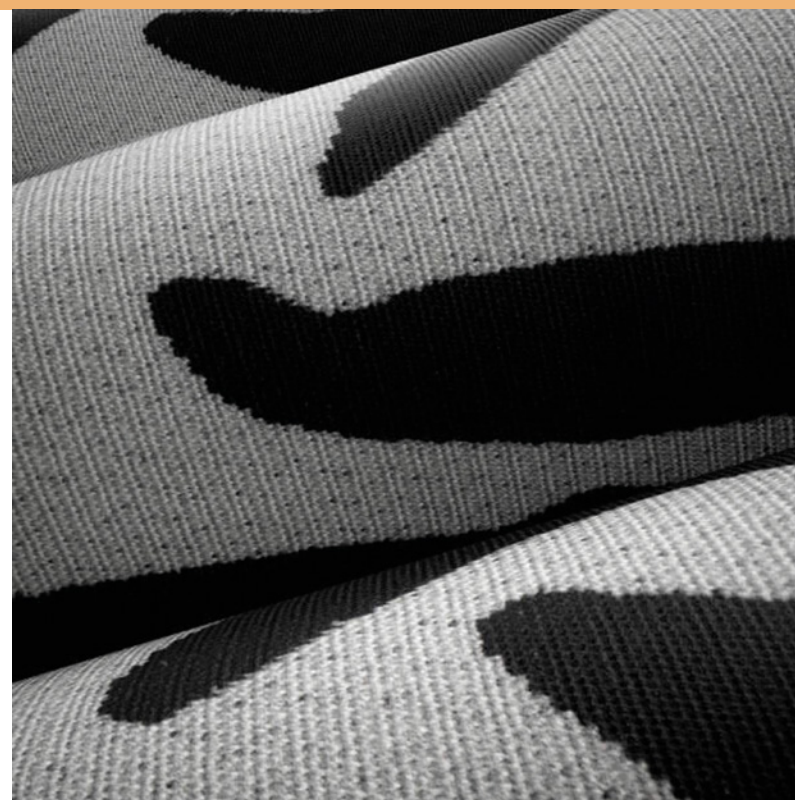
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

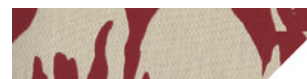
Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



102



103



104



105



106

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3730

## Irisun Living Kilimanjaro



### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



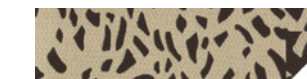
302



303



304



305



306

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3730

## Irisun Living Sydney



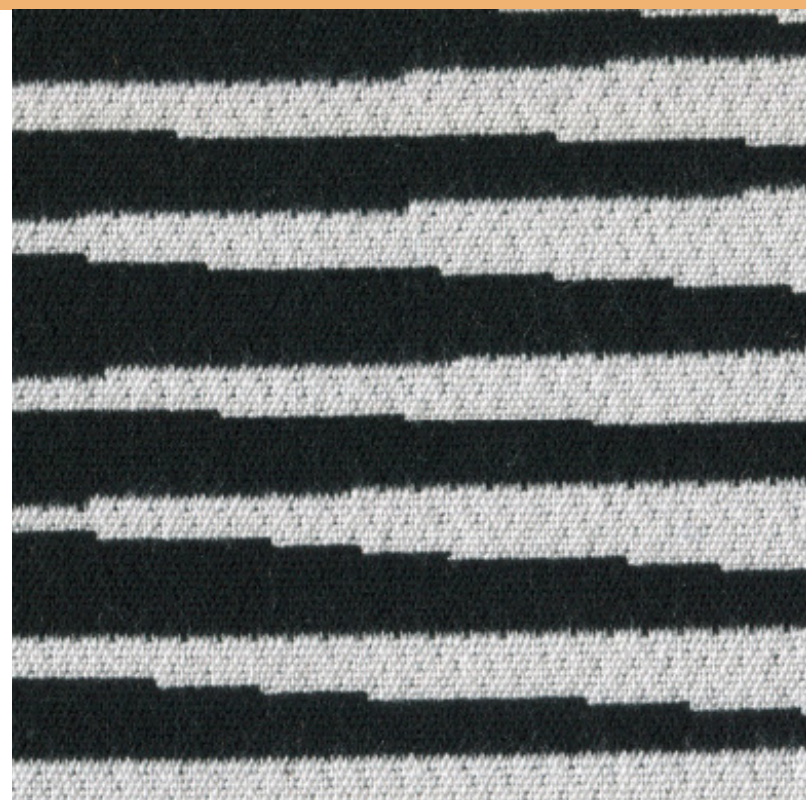
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



202



203



204



205



206

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3730

## Irisun Living Venezia



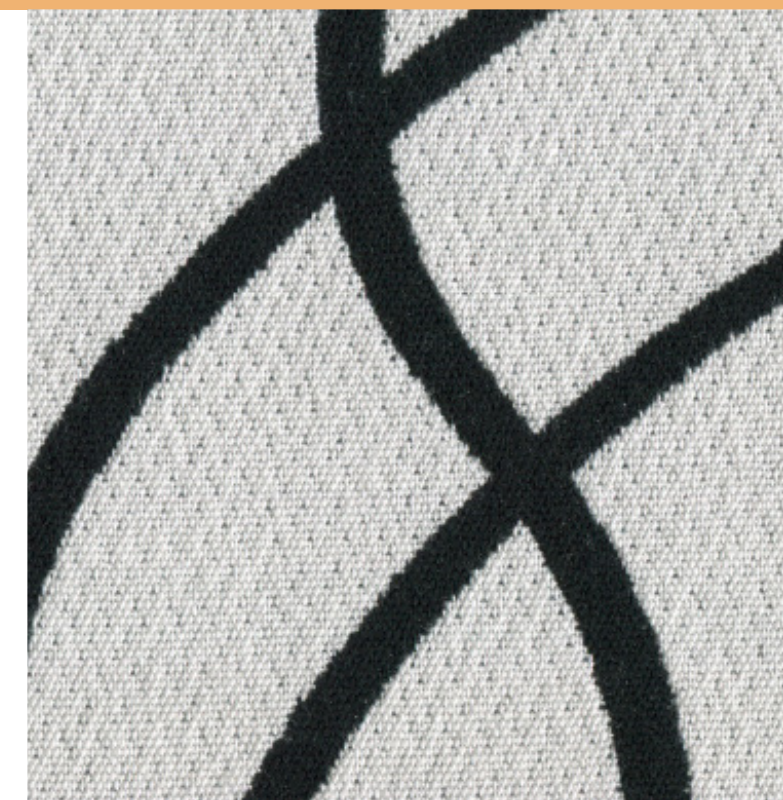
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



402



403



404



405



406

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3730

## Irisun Living Watamu



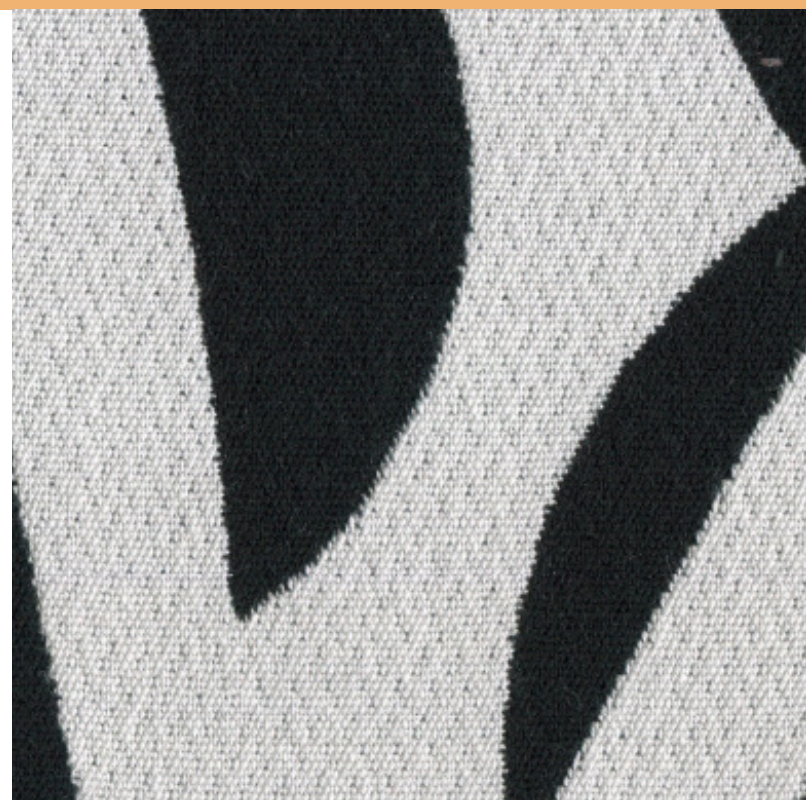
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



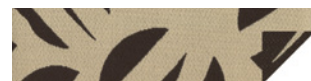
602



603



604



605



606

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3732

## Irisun Living Kos



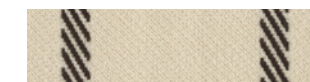
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

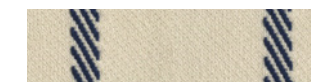
### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

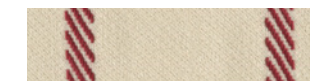
Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



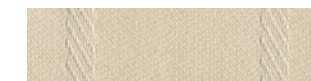
301



302



303



304

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3748

## Irisun Living Ninfea



### Description

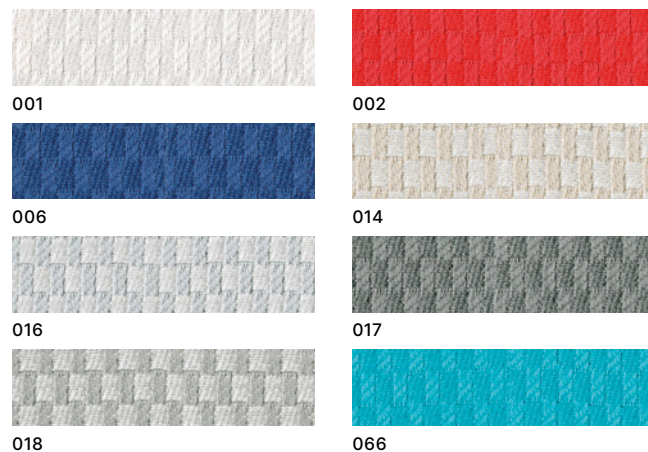
Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	460 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	20000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3776

## Irisun Living Nivea Velour



### Description

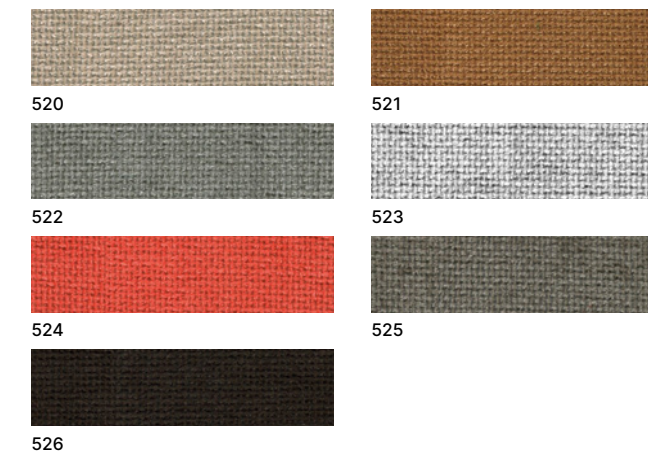
Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	410 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	14000 Cycles ISO 12947-22
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5 ISO 105 C06
Classification of reaction to fire	Pass CAL TB 117

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3749

## Irisun Living Ortensia



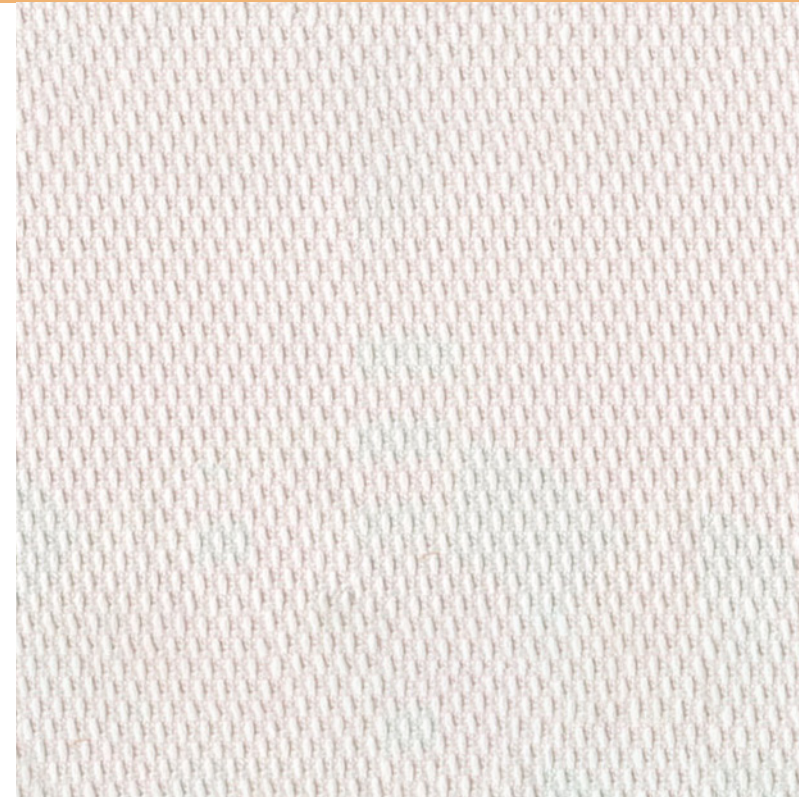
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	400 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	24000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



001



014



016



018

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3742

## Irisun Living Peonia



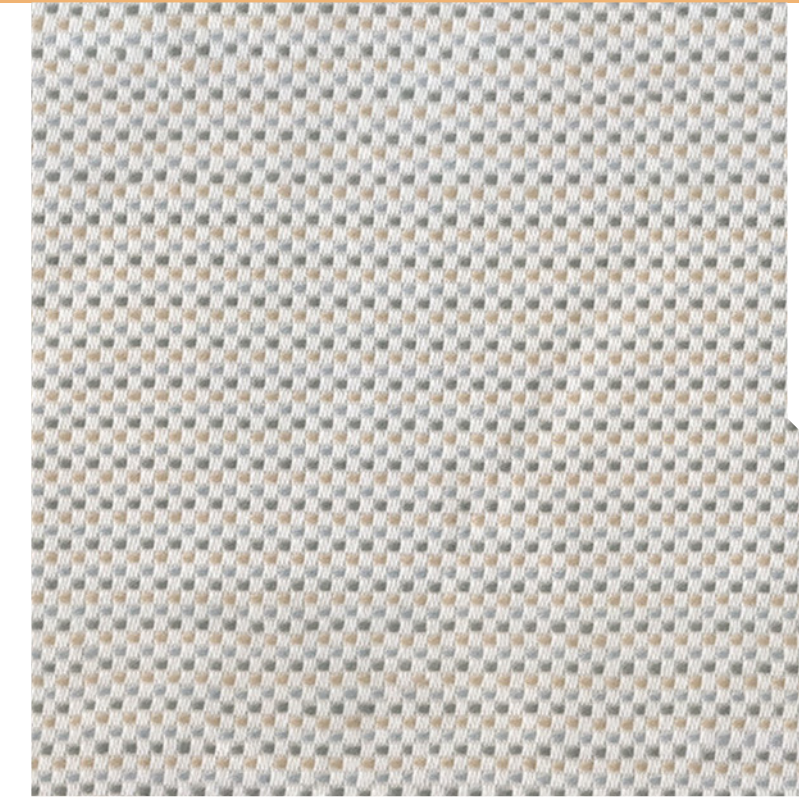
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	460 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	24000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



001



002



006



016



017



062



066

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3399

## Irisun Living Ritmico



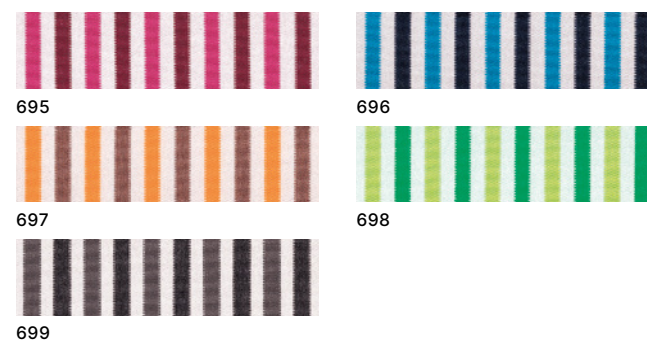
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	137 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	240 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3779

## Irisun Living Silene



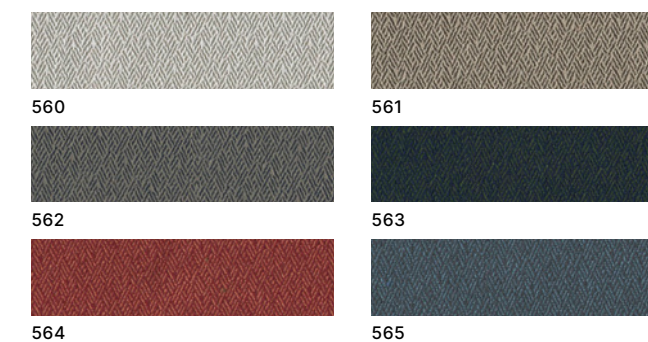
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	390 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	16000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3753

## Irisun Living Tarassaco



### Description

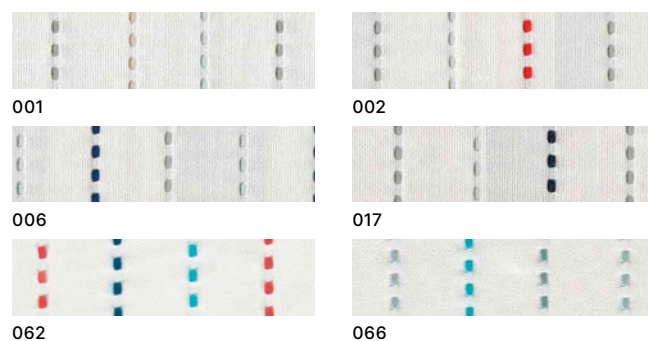
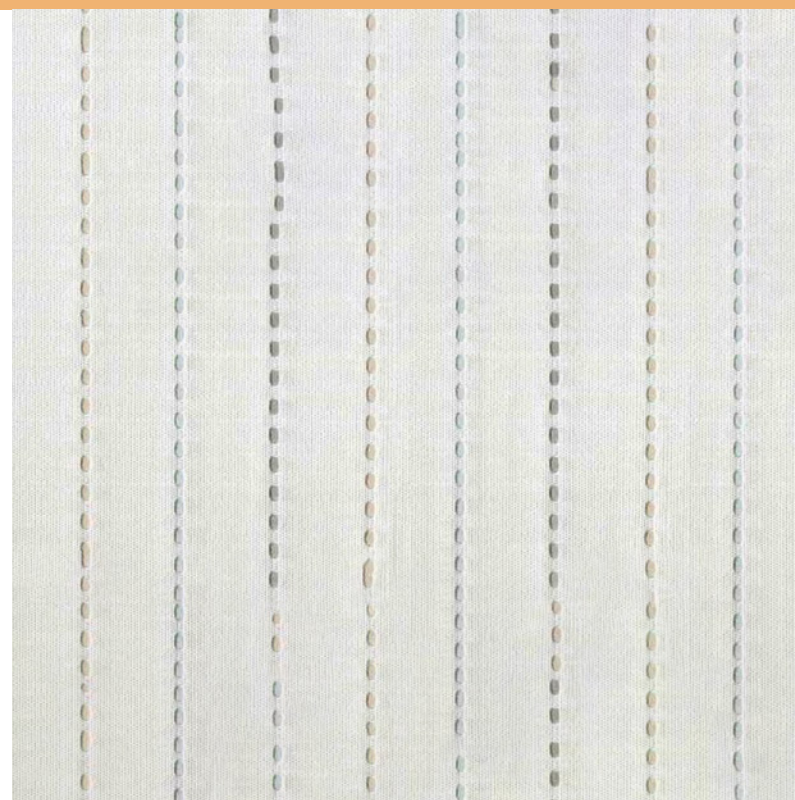
Solution dyed acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	320 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5
Classification of reaction to fire CAL TB 117	Pass

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3392

## Irisun Living Linacryl



### Description

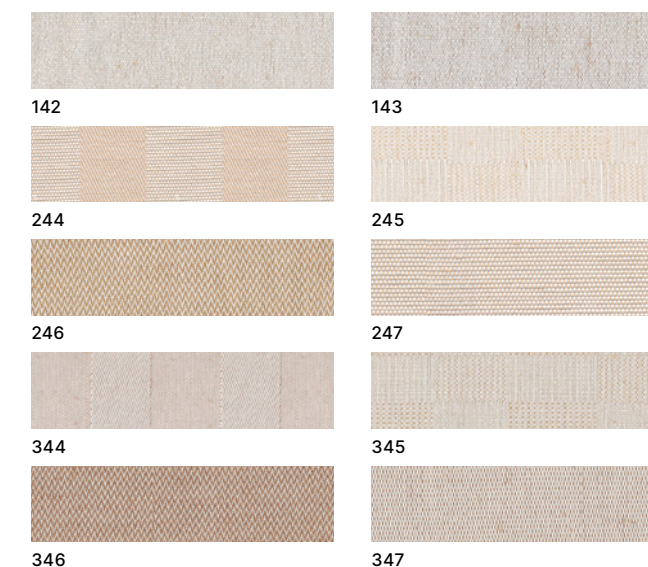
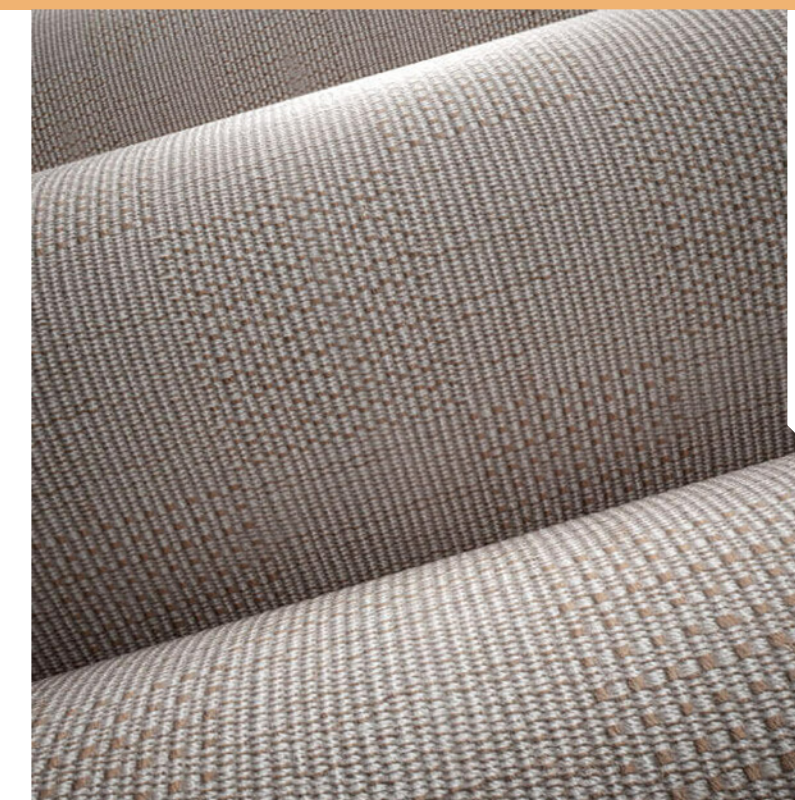
Solution dyed acrylic with linen fabric soft to the touch for furniture. High UV colour fastness fabric, special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	137 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Jacquard
Composition ISO 2076	60% Acrylic 40% Linen
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	15000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering ISO 105 B04	7/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C) ISO 105 C06	5/5

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3725  
3726 Stripes  
3727 Light Stripes

# Progarden



### Description

Yarn dyed outdoor acrylic fabric soft to the touch for furniture. Fabric with special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication, wide range of colours. 2-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

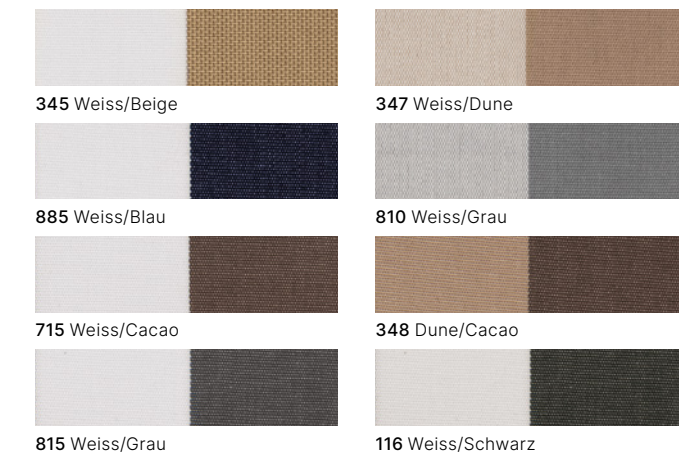
<b>Roll Height</b>	160 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Warranty</b>	2 years
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b>	100% Acrylic ISO 2076
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b>	OIT
<b>Weight</b>	240 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Martindale abrasion resistance</b>	15000 Cycles
<b>Spray Test</b>	5/5
<b>Oil repellency</b>	5
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b>	5/5
	ISO 105 B02



### 3725



### 3726



### 3727



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3728

## Progarden FR



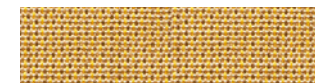
### Description

Outdoor Polyester fabric soft to the touch for furniture. Fabric with special water- and oil-repellent finish, anti-mould and stain-resistant treatment. Characterised by unique design and sophistication, wide range of colours. Fireproof. 2-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	160 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	2 years
Weaving	Plain
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	230 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance ISO 12947-22	20000 Cycles
Spray Test ISO 4920	5/5
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	5/8
Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177	Cl. 1 (IT)



001 Ecrú



004 Beige

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





3608

## Vela Bag 210



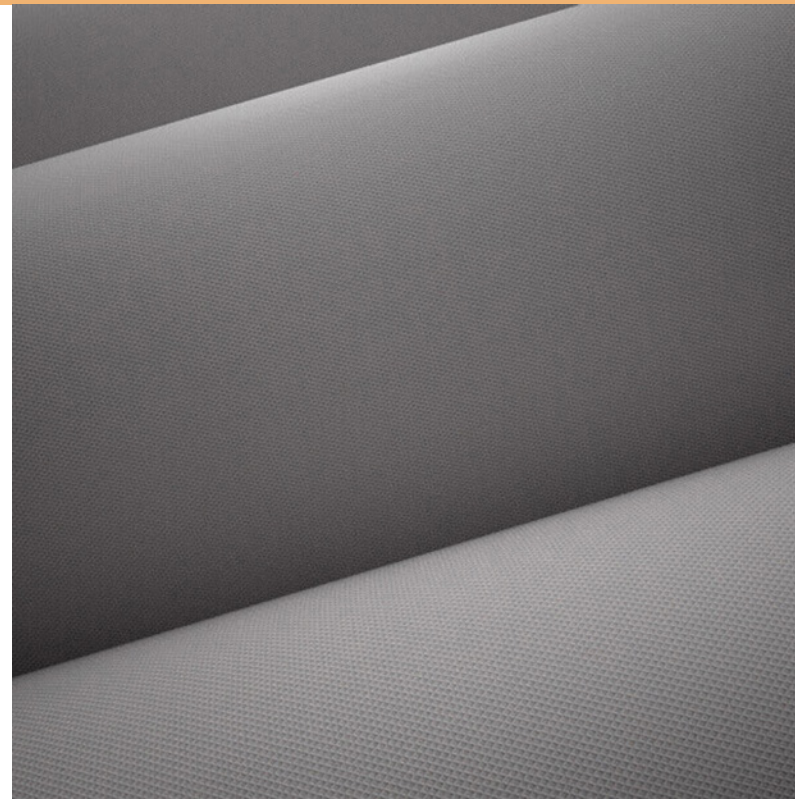
### Description

Lightweight polyamide fabric coated with PVC on one side for accessories. Nylon fabric with excellent mechanical performance and tear resistance. Wide range of colours. Used in the promotional, fashion accessory and industry sector.

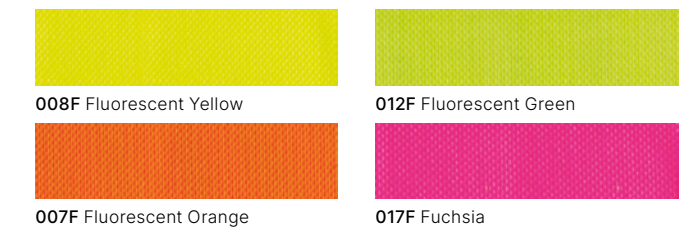
### Uses

Bags, pouches and accessories in general.

<b>Roll Height</b>	150 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyamide
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated one side
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 21 - 19 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 210 - 210 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	500 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,35 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 90 - 80 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 45 - 40 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 daN
<b>Resist. to bending: De Mattia Method</b> ISO 7854-1	50000 Cycles
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



### Fluo



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3607

## Vela Bag 840



### Description

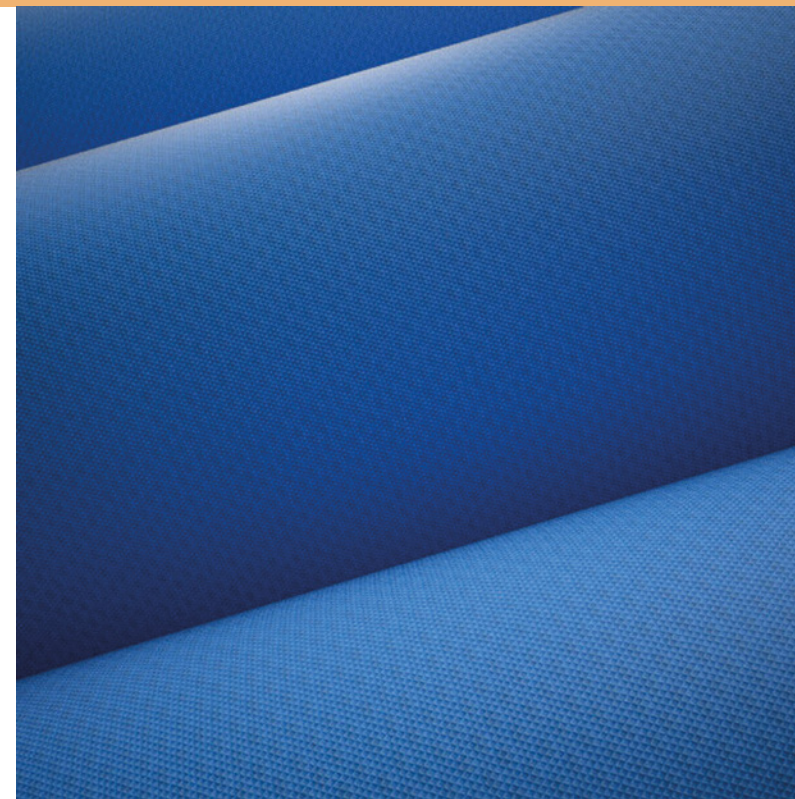
Strong but light polyamide fabric coated with PVC on one side for industrial use. Nylon fabric with excellent mechanical performance and tear resistance. Wide range of colours. Used in the promotional, fashion accessory and industry sector.

### Uses

Bags, pouches and accessories in general.

<b>Roll Height</b>	150 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyamide
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated one side
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 8,5 - 7,5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 840 - 840 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,40 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 200 - 150 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 25 - 30 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 28 - 22 daN
<b>Resist. to bending: De Mattia Method</b> ISO 7854-1	50000 Cycles
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





6739

## Poly Mono Matt



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with matt PVC on one side for industrial use. Highly tensile and tear-resistant versatile fabric; the coating on one side only allows the Polyester side to slide easily into profiles and rails.

### Uses

Cover.

<b>Roll Height</b>	218 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated one side
<b>Top Coat</b>	Matt acrylic lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	450 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,40 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 150 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 27 - 27 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



415



629



502

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8072

## Poly Bravo



### Description

Polyester fabric coated with polyurethane on one side for outdoor furniture. Breathable, lightweight and waterproof fabric. Good UV colour fastness.

### Uses

Furniture covers, various protective covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	150 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PU coated one side
<b>Top Coat</b>	PU lacquering
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent Waterproof
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	180 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,30 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 60 - 18 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 6,5 - 6 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	2000 mm



742



640



762

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



807N

## Poly Bravo N



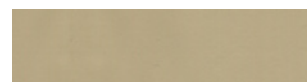
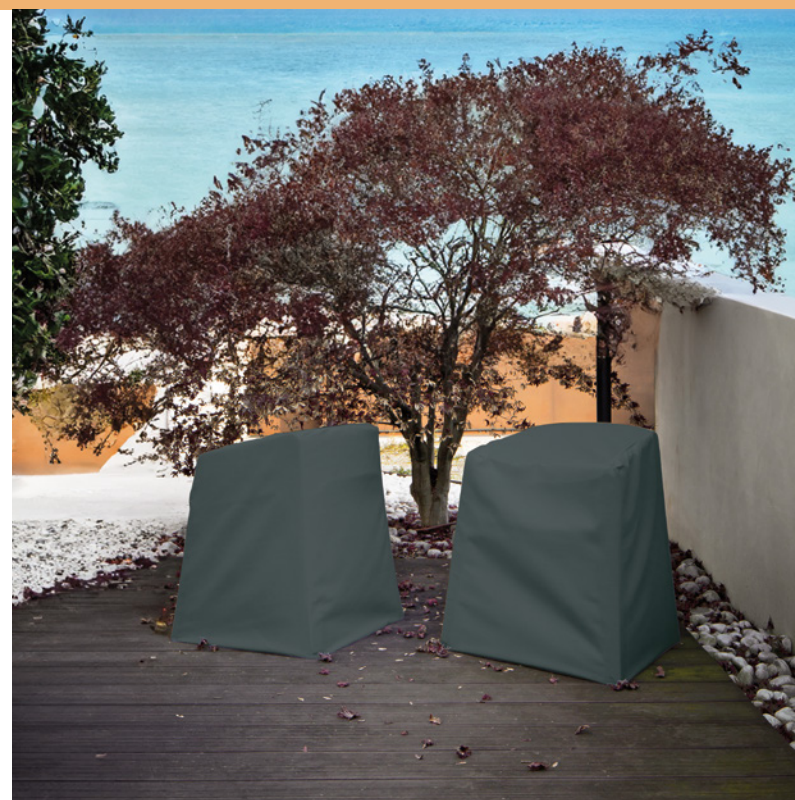
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with polyurethane on one side for outdoor furniture. Breathable, lightweight and waterproof fabric. High colour fastness to UV and weathering.

### Uses

Furniture covers, sunbed covers, various protective covers.

Roll Height	220 cm
Roll Length	100 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PU coated one side
Top Coat	PU lacquering
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent Waterproof
Weight ISO 2286-2	180 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,30 mm
Tensile strength ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 60 - 18 daN/5cm
Tear resistance ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 6,5 - 6 daN
Water column ISO 811	2000 mm



742



640



762

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3610

## Texout Tessilcover 250



### Description

Lightweight Polyester fabric with acrylic resin on one side. lightweight and performing fabric; he acrylic resin for a soft, handy and easy to roll up product: these characteristics make it particularly suitable for the manufacturing of boat covers. water-repellent.

### Uses

Outdoor furniture covers, boat awnings and boat covers, sides of verandas.

Roll Height	220 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	Acrylic resin one side
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 26 - 13 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 300 - 600 dtex
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent Waterproof
Weight ISO 2286-2	250 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,30 mm
Tensile strength ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 140 - 160 daN/5cm
Tear resistance ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 9 - 14 daN
Water column ISO 811	800 mm



010 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



7841  
7843 Lux

## Alphaia Silent AW

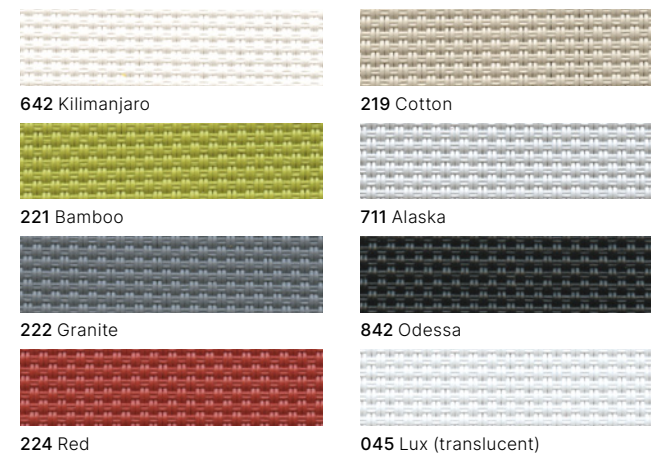
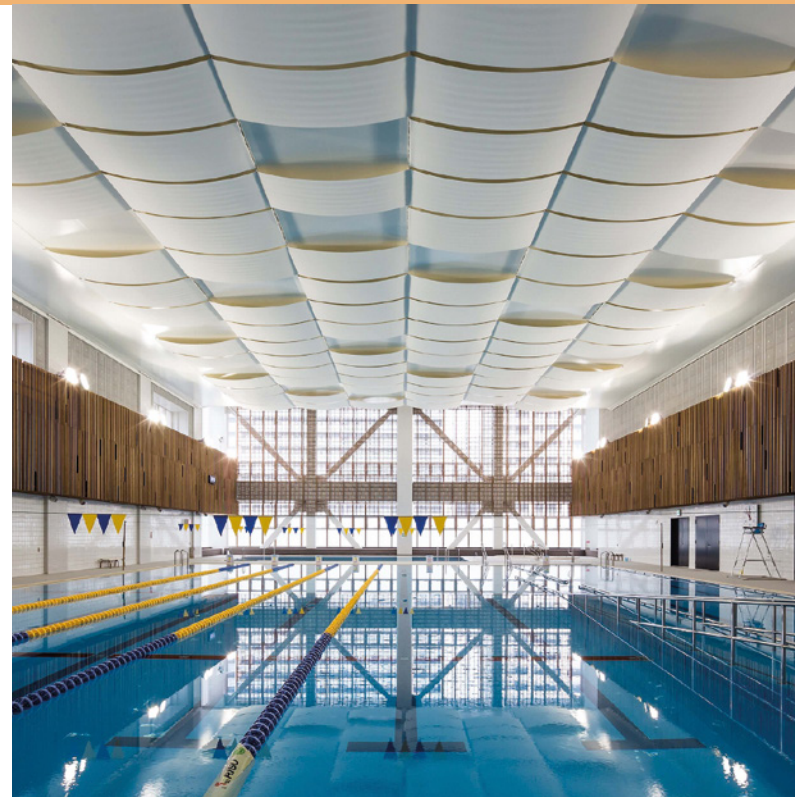
### Description

PVC coated Polyester fabric for sun protection and acoustic applications. It is a thin, resistant material and flexible with sound-absorbing properties thanks to a special textile construction that allows passage of the sound wave and traps it. This avoids reverberation effect increasing acoustic comfort. Green Guard certified. Fireproof. Translucent (cod. 7843)

### Uses

Acoustic curtains, panel and wall coverings, stretch ceilings, baffles.

Roll Height	270 cm
Roll Length	40 m
Certifications	Greenguard Gold · Greenguard
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	DCOIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	620 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 250 - 220 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN DIN 53363
Sound absorption (alphaW)	0,65 EN 20354
Resistance to micro-organisms	Classe 0 (Excellent) ISO 846
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 1 (IT) UNI 9177 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
Euroclass	Bs2d0 EN 13501-1



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



5403

## Acoustic R-Sound

### Description

White Polyester fabric for digital printing for high quality prints thanks to a specific primer for ink-jet printing. Sound absorption effect. Fireproof.

### Uses

Indoor applications, displays, backdrops, graphics with quality photographic, rotating advertising billboards.

Roll Height	103 - 155 - 310 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Sound-absorbing	Yes
Weight	270 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,30 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 265 - 155 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN DIN 53363
Sound absorption (alphaW)	0,90 EN 20354
Resistance to micro-organisms	Classe 0 ISO 846
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Air permeability	342 l/(m <sup>2</sup> ·s) ISO 9237
Colour fastness to artificial light	5-6/8 ISO 105 B02
Classification of reaction to fire	M1 (FR) NF P92-507
Euroclass	Bs1d0 EN 13501-1



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



010 White

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8208

## Jet Tex Acoustic



### Description

235 g acoustic frontlit fabric, with satin embossed, front micro-perforated. Made of acrylic coated Polyester, with water-based coating. Designed for communication indoor acoustics on ceilings, aluminum frames, partition walls and wall applications using Textlit profiles.

The perforated structure is used in combination with acoustic mats to obtain optimal performance.

### Uses

Wall applications.

Roll Height	320 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Composition	Embossed sound absorber white satin ISO 2076
Translucent	20% XPT 54199
Sound-absorbing	Yes
Weight	235 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 3801
Thickness	0,34 mm ISO 5084
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 65 - 120 daN/5cm ISO 1421
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 5 - 20 daN DIN 53363
Sound absorption (alphaW)	0,40 ISO 534
Classification of reaction to fire	M1 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
Euroclass	Bs1d0 EN 13501-1



010 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

5404

## G Tex 3D 5



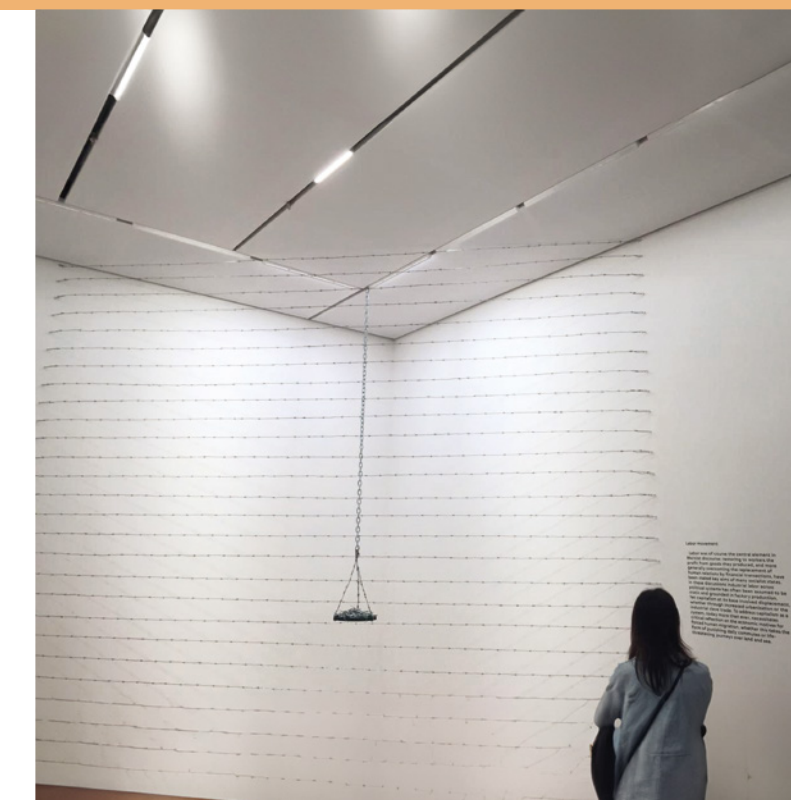
### Description

Fire retardant Polyester fabric with primer for printing digital. Trevira CS yarn fabric construction. 5 mm 3D structure suitable for acoustic applications. Cold, hot and ultrasonic cut. Fireproof.

### Uses

Indoor applications, displays, wall coverings, accessories of furniture.

Roll Height	310 - 505 cm
Roll Length	25 m
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Sound-absorbing	Yes
Weight	300 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	1,5 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 170 - 120 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Sound absorption (alphaW)	0,85 EN 20354
Classification of reaction to fire	M1 (FR) NF P 92 507
Euroclass	Bs1d0 EN 13501-1



010 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



5405

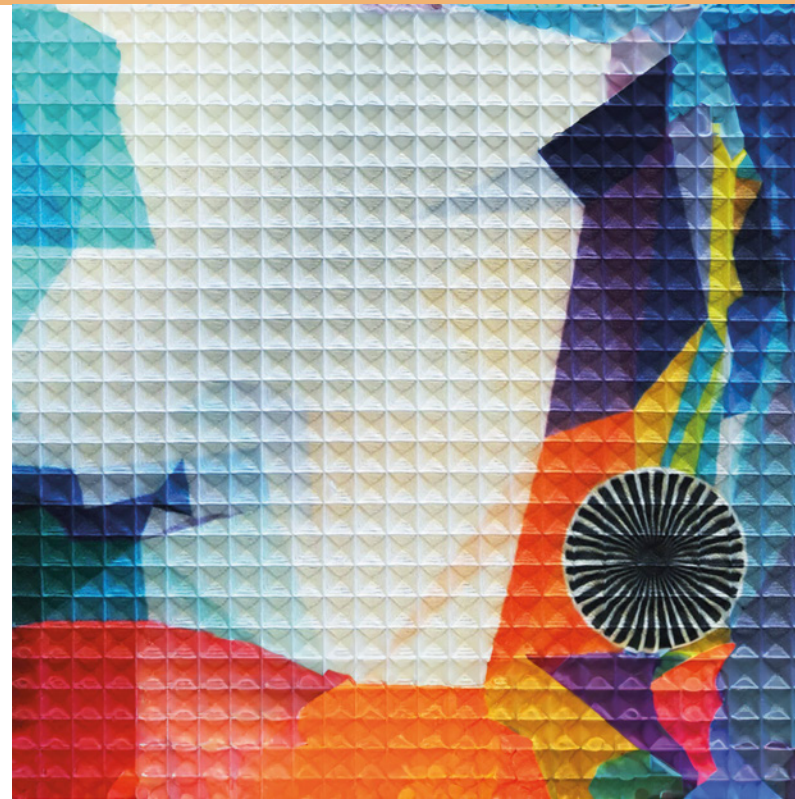
**G Tex 3D 10****Description**

Fire retardant Polyester fabric with primer for printing digital. Trevira CS yarn fabric construction. 10 mm 3D structure suitable for acoustic applications. Cold, hot and ultrasonic cut. Fireproof.

**Uses**

Indoor applications, displays, wall coverings, accessories of furniture.

<b>Roll Height</b>	310 - 505 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	25 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Sound-absorbing</b>	Yes
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	2,5 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 170 - 120 daN/5cm
<b>Sound absorption (alphaW)</b> EN 20354	0,85
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> NF P 92 507	M1 (FR)
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	Bs1d0



010 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

5529

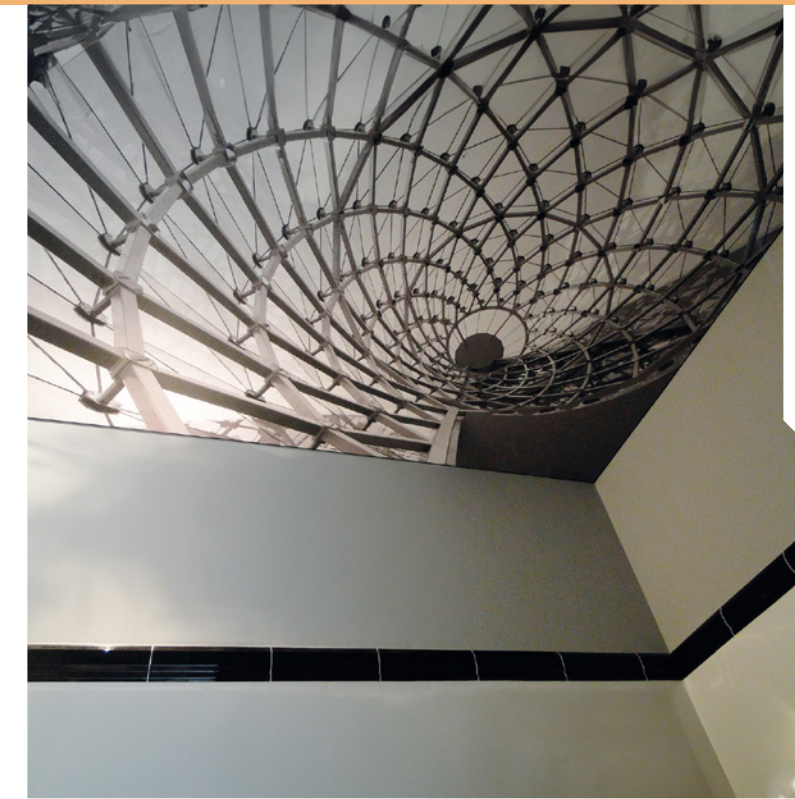
**Backlit Select****Description**

Polyester backlit fabric characterized by a smooth satin front with a soft hand. Visible light transmission 21%. Product with sound-absorbing properties, printable direct or transfer. FR certified.

**Uses**

Very high resolution backlit, for indoor.

<b>Roll Height</b>	160 - 320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Sound-absorbing</b>	Yes
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	270 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Translucent</b> XPT 54199	21%
<b>Sound absorption (alphaW)</b> EN 20354	0,5
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	Bs1d0



010 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



5410

# Uniti 265



**Description**

Trevira CS Polyester fabric for acoustic applications. Decorative sound-transparent fabric, available in 22 colours standard suitable for wall covering. To be installed in combination with acoustic mat. Fireproof.

**Uses**

Wall applications and to create acoustic walls.

<b>Roll Height</b>	340 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	40 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 18 - 12 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 800 - 980 dtex
<b>Sound-absorbing</b>	Yes
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	265 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	1,5 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 170 - 120 daN/5cm
<b>Sound absorption (alphaW)</b> EN 20354	0,85
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 1 (IT) UNI 9177 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1



Furniture

101 White	401 Cream	867 Dark Grey	404 Mascarpone	504 Light Green	506 Olive Green
601 Pearl Grey	603 Grey	310 Chicken	301 Peach	521 Sage Green	200 Pale Blue
862 Sand	863 Hazelnut	315 Orange	375 Pink	202 Light Blue	999 Black
864 Light Brown	865 Dark Brown	701 Red	702 Bordeaux		

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



5411

## Melange 2007



### Description

Trevira CS Polyester fabric for acoustic applications. Melange fabric in 8 light neutral colors suitable for decoration masonry. Soft to the touch. Sound-transparent. To be installed in combination with acoustic mat. Fireproof.

### Uses

Wall applications and to create acoustic walls.

<b>Roll Height</b>	330 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	40 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 29 - 25 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 100 - 390/770 dtex
<b>Sound-absorbing</b>	Yes
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	180 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 1 (IT) UNI 9177 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3550

# Velvety Sound



### Description

Sound-absorbing velvet combines excellent sound-absorbing performance (class B according to UNI EN ISO 11654:1998) and soundproofing, also allowing for darken the environment. Velvet is meeting in these years the appreciation of architects and designers who use it often in their projects for the aesthetic effect it manages to achieve reach. Velvety Sound goes beyond its appearance to offer high acoustic performance in its uses. Available in 50 standard colors. Fireproof.

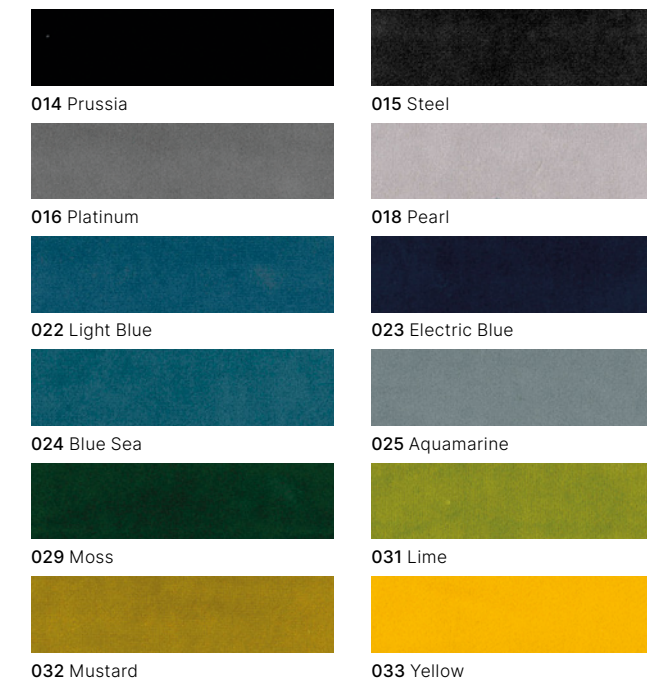
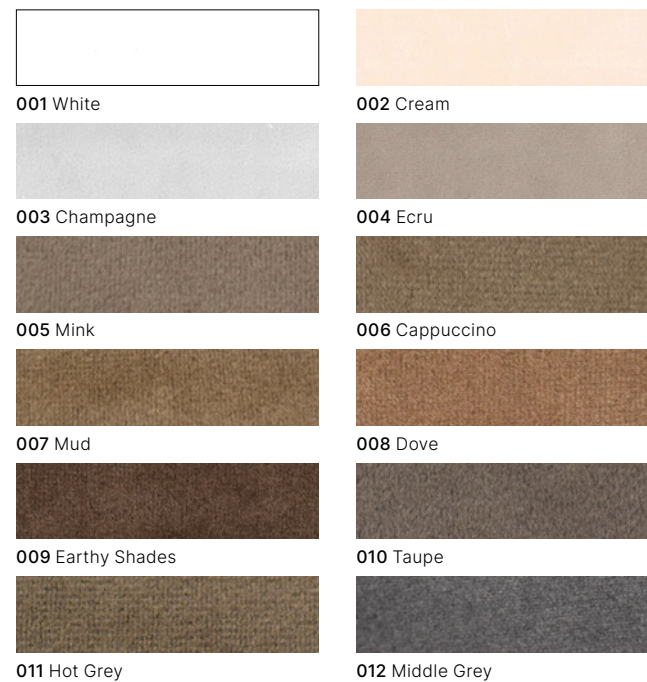
### Uses

Wall covering, drap, partitional walls.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	25 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Sound-absorbing</b>	Yes
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	340 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Martindale abrasion resistance</b> ISO 12947-22	20000 Cycles
<b>Sound absorption (alphaW)</b> EN 20354	0,8
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 1 (IT)



Furniture



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



5406 10  
5408 40

## Texlimat 10 Texlimat 40



### Description

Acoustic mattress made by FR Polyester fibre. Material with sound-absorbing and sound-insulating properties to improve the performance of acoustic applications and textile coverings. Fireproof.

### Uses

Acoustic panels, textile wall coverings, filling.

<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	15 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Sound-absorbing</b>	Yes
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	600 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5406) 800 g/m <sup>2</sup> (5408)
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	10 mm (5406) 40 mm (5408)
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> NF P92-507	M1 (FR)
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	Bs2d0



010 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

9995

## Soundflex



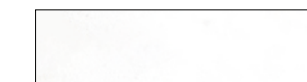
### Description

Melamine foam panel acoustic mattress. High performance sound absorbing material, available in different sizes, suitable for the creation of ed. panels decorative elements. Fireproof.

### Uses

Acoustic panels for vertical or horizontal installation.

<b>Dimensions</b>	60 × 60 cm 100 × 50 cm 120 × 60 cm
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	Melamine foam
<b>Sound-absorbing</b>	Yes
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	450 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	50 mm
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	M1 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1



010 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



# Refelter



**Description**  
45 Mm thick acoustic panel in recycled Polyester. Product properties resulting from the recycling of advertising displays. Raw or polished finish, possibility of combination with various fabrics.

**Uses**  
Self-supporting printable panel, suitable for thermoforming.

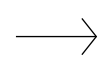
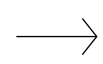
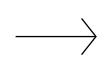
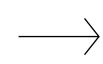
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Dimensions</b>	120x80 cm
<b>Yarn</b>	
<b>Weight</b>	2000 g/m <sup>2</sup>
ISO 2286-2	
<b>Thickness</b>	50 mm
ISO 2286-3	
<b>Sound absorbing</b>	yes
<b>Thermal insulation</b>	yes

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



## REFELTER

compact for the future



Display at end of use

Collection of discarded material

Fraying

Felt production

Panel for decorative, acoustic or industrial use



Furniture



01 02 **03** 04 05 06 07 08

# Canvas

146	303	159	C4119
147	856	160	Procamp
148	947	161	P1712
149	3355	162	Polytent FR
150	3366	164	Progar 2913
151	3377	165	Prorain
152	Cusa	166	Prosun
153	Cotone 168	168	Protent Filament Best
154	Acril 200	169	Protent Twist
156	Lino 96	170	Iris Mare
157	1414	171	Irisun Wide
158	C3219		



5055

**303****Description**

Natural twisted 100% cotton fabric. Strong twisted cotton fabric, produced according to traditional British standards. Water-repellent, waterproof and anti-mould.

**Uses**

Glamping, tents tarpaulins, covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	155 - 158 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Cotton
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 17,5 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 12/3 - 12/3 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	530 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,80 mm
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 140 - 145 daN/5cm
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	300 mm



010 White



000 Natural



767 Olive Green



904 Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

5027

**856****Description**

Natural double twisted cotton fabric. Cotton fabric in great height. Lightweight but with high strength and dimensional stability. High colour fastness under exposure to light and weathering. Water-repellent, waterproof and anti-mould.

**Uses**

Umbrellas, camping tents, stall tents, balcony awnings, covers for boats and small gazebos.



<b>Roll Height</b>	200 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Cotton
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 28 - 20 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 20/2 - 20/2 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	310 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,35 mm
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 130 - 100 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 5,5 - 8,5 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	300 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8



000 Sand \*



010 White



002 Orange



001 Red



013 Brown



004 Green



006 Blue

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

\* not water-repellent - only on request



5022

947

**Description**

Natural double twisted cotton fabric. Cotton fabric in great height. Water-repellent, waterproof and anti-mould.

**Uses**

Market umbrellas and camping tents, stall tents, balcony awnings, umbrellas and covers for boats.

<b>Roll Height</b>	200 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Cotton
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 29 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 16/2 - 16/2 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,40 mm
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 120 - 100 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 6 - 9 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	300 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8



021 White / Blue



024 White / Green



028 White / Red



052 White / Dark Yellow (on request)

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

5355

3355

**Description**

Cotton/nylon mixed fabric. Mixed yarn fabric for greater mechanical strength. Water-repellent, waterproof and anti-mould treatment.

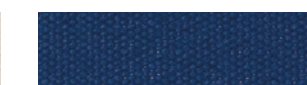
**Uses**

Truck tarpaulins, camping tents and stall tents.

<b>Roll Height</b>	150 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	65% Cotton 35% Polyamide
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic resin
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 25 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 12/3 - 940 Nm
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	550 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,80 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 260 - 210 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 30 - 23 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 10 - 10 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	300 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8



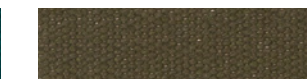
220



753



765



767

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



5302

**3366****Description**

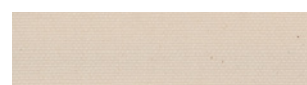
Poly/Cotton mixed fabric. Mixed yarn fabric for greater mechanical strength. Water-repellent, waterproof and anti-mould treatment.

**Uses**

Market umbrellas, camping tents, stall covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	130 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	65% Polyester 35% Cotton
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic resin
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 21 - 16 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 12/2 - 12/2 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	420 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,59 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 200 - 180 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 35 - 20 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	400 mm



230

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

5313 White  
5314 Ecu  
5318 Stripes**3377****Description**

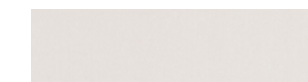
Poly/Cotton mixed fabric. Fabric with high mechanical strength, suitable for long-term outdoor exposure, easy to handle, water-repellent, waterproof and mould-resistant.

**Uses**

Market umbrellas, camping tents, stall tents, balcony awnings.



<b>Roll Height</b>	200 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	72 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	65% Polyester 35% Cotton
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic resin
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 29 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 16/2 - 16/2 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,55 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 200 - 100 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 15 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	300 mm

**Solids**

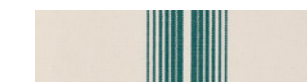
010 Bleached White



000 Ecu

**Stripes**

501 Red / Ecu



504 Green / Ecu



506 Blue / Ecu

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



5084

## Cusa



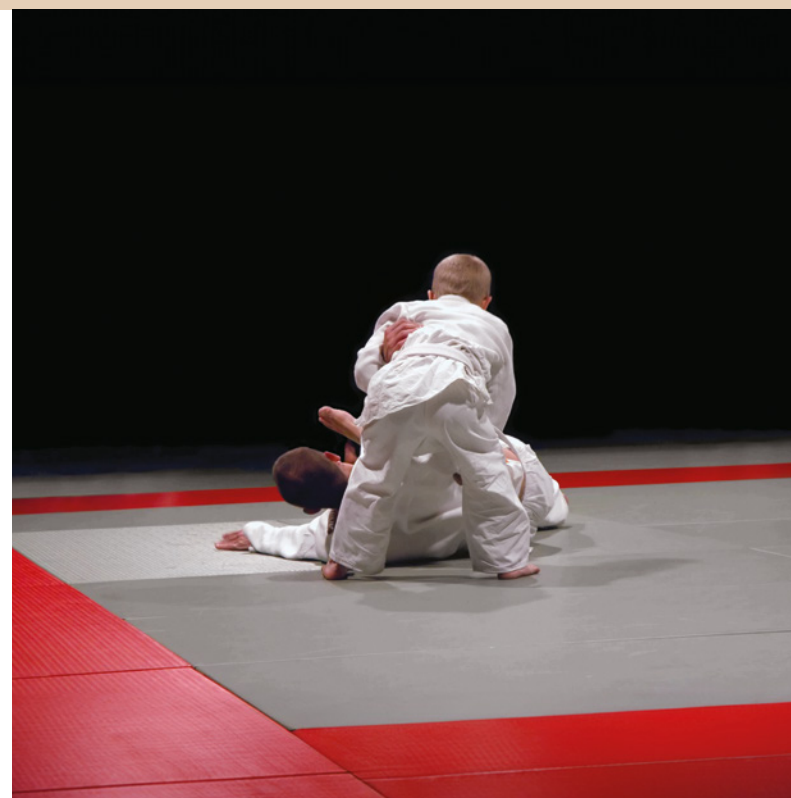
### Description

Natural cotton fabric. Heavy cotton fabric with high mechanical properties, resistance to outdoor exposure, water-repellent, waterproof and mould-resistant.

### Uses

Gym equipment (boxing rings and judo kimonos) and camping tents.

<b>Roll Height</b>	155 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Cotton
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 29 - 12 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 12/2 - 6/2 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	550 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,75 mm
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 145 - 160 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 18 - 8 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	300 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8



010 Sand



444 Green



666 Blue



333 Red

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

5040

## Cotone 168



### Description

Natural cotton fabric. Fabric suitable for conveyor belt in the food industry.

### Uses

Conveyor belts.

<b>Roll Height</b>	186 - 196 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Cotton
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 16 - 8 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 12/5 - 12/5 Ne
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	1 mm
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 200 - 110 daN/5cm



000 Raw

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3678  
3679 Colour

## Acril 200



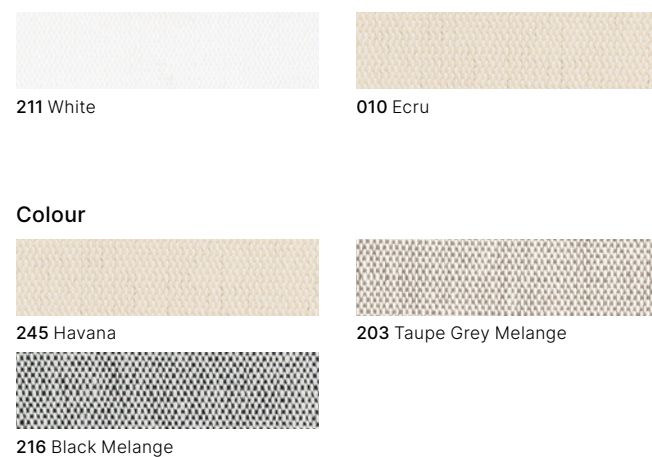
### Description

Yarn dyed acrylic fabric. Lightweight, water-repellent acrylic fabric. Ecrú version (cod. 3678). Coloured version (cod. 3679).

### Uses

Garden umbrellas, covers for wooden structures and verandas, wave covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	180 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 22 - 15 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	230 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,45 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 110 - 80 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 15 - 10 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	150 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	5/8



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



5965 Raw

**Lino 96****Description**

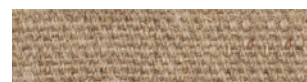
Natural linen fabric. Traditional linen fabric of medium weight, suitable for outdoor applications. Raw version.

**Uses**

Furniture, naval supplies, leather goods.



<b>Roll Height</b>	100 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Linen
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 13 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	530 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,60 mm
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 180 - 100 daN/5cm



000 Raw

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

5033 Ecrú

**1414****Description**

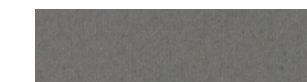
Natural cotton fabric. Medium-weight cotton fabric with water-repellent, waterproof and stain-resistant treatment. Ecrú version.

**Uses**

Garden umbrellas, covers for wooden structures and verandas, wave covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	130 - 153 - 170 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Cotton
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 26 - 22 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 30/2 - 12/1 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,60 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 100 - 120 daN/5cm
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	400 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6-7/8



016 Grey



444 Khaki

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



5323

### C3219



**Description**  
Natural cotton fabric. Water-repellent cotton fabric, waterproof and resistant to mould and dirt in general.



**Uses**  
Glamping tents, tents for caravans and motorhomes, covers in general.



<b>Roll Height</b>	160 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition ISO 2076</b>	100% Cotton
<b>Construction ISO 4602</b>	Warp-Weft: 32 - 19,5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn ISO 2060</b>	Warp-Weft: 12/1 - 10/1 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide BPR 528/2012</b>	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight ISO 2286-2</b>	300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness ISO 2286-3</b>	0,34 mm
<b>Tensile strength ISO 13934-1</b>	Warp-Weft: 70 - 80 daN/5cm
<b>Water column ISO 811</b>	280 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02</b>	6/8



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

5324

### C4119



**Description**  
Natural cotton fabric. Water-repellent cotton fabric, waterproof and resistant to mould and dirt in general.



**Uses**  
Glamping tents, tents for caravans and motorhomes, covers in general.



<b>Roll Height</b>	160 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition ISO 2076</b>	100% Cotton
<b>Construction ISO 4602</b>	Warp-Weft: 41 - 19,5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn ISO 2060</b>	Warp-Weft: 12/1 - 10/1 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide BPR 528/2012</b>	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight ISO 2286-2</b>	350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness ISO 2286-3</b>	0,35 mm
<b>Tensile strength ISO 13934-1</b>	Warp-Weft: 80 - 80 daN/5cm
<b>Water column ISO 811</b>	400 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02</b>	6/8



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



3663

## Procamp



### Description

Polyester fabric with acrylic resin coating and print on one side. Polyester fabric with high mechanical strength, water-repellent, waterproof and anti-mould.

### Uses

Glamping tents, camping tents, covers in general.



<b>Roll Height</b>	170 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic resin
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 33 - 23 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 300 - 300 dtex
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	265 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,25 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 190 - 110 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 15 - 13 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	1200 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6-7/8



334 Silver

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

5053  
5068 FR

## P1712



### Description

Natural twisted cotton fabric. Highly water-repellent fabric suitable mainly for the production of market umbrellas. The weight and stiffness give a much stronger effect than a standard cotton fabric. Waterproof in light rain. Fire-retardant (cod. 5068)

### Uses

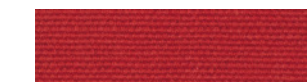
Market tents, garden umbrellas, stall tents and balcony awnings.



<b>Roll Height</b>	150 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Cotton
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 34 - 12 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 20/2 - 12/3 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	410 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,55 mm
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	120 - 100 daN/5cm
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	300 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> NF P92-507	M2 (FR) (cod. 5068)



000 Sand



001 Red \*



004 Green \*



006 Blue \*

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

\* on request · minimum order 600 m



3662

## Polytent FR



### Description

Fireproof Polyester fabric. Two-sided resin-coated fabric soft to the touch, possibility to resin-coat front/back in two colours, treated for outdoor applications. Fireproof.

### Uses

Glamping tents.

<b>Roll Height</b>	200 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition ISO 2076</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic resin
<b>Construction ISO 4602</b>	Warp-Weft: 29 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn ISO 2060</b>	Warp-Weft: 16/2 - 16/2 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide BPR 528/2012</b>	OIT
<b>Weight ISO 2286-2</b>	470 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness ISO 2286-3</b>	0,58 mm
<b>Tensile strength ISO 1421-1</b>	Warp-Weft: 300 - 140 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 %
<b>Water column ISO 811</b>	1000 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02</b>	6/8
<b>Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177</b>	Cl. 1 (IT)



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





3674

## Progar 2913



### Description

Yarn dyed acrylic fabric. Light and reliable fabric with good mechanical strength, good light fastness and water resistance. Anti-mould treatment and ultrasonic cutting on request.

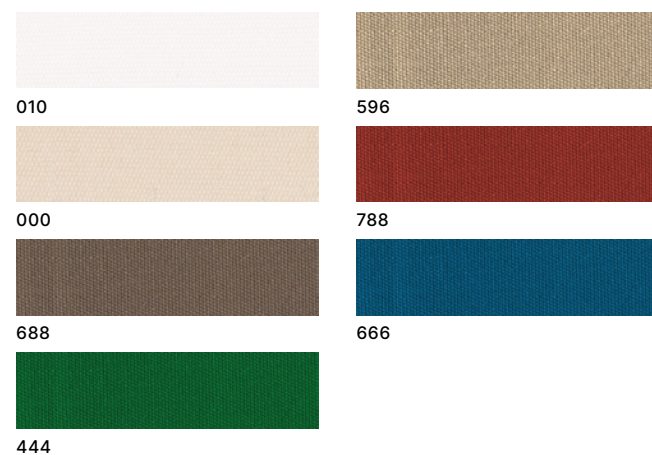


### Uses

Umbrellas, awnings.



<b>Roll Height</b>	180 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 29,5 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 20/2 - 8/1 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	290 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,60 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 130 - 75 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 27 - 12 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	200 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3635  
3636 White

## Prorain



### Description

Acrylic/ Polyester fabric with acrylic resin coating on one side. Mixed yarn fabric finished with a light acrylic resin layer on the outer side to ensure good weather resistance and adequate water repellency. Waterproof.



### Uses

Umbrellas for hawkers, garden umbrellas and stall tents.



<b>Roll Height</b>	200 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	72 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	70% Acrylic 30% Polyester
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 29 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 20/2 - 8/1 Ne
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	OIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,55 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 150 - 140 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 10 - 6 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	1000 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6-7/8

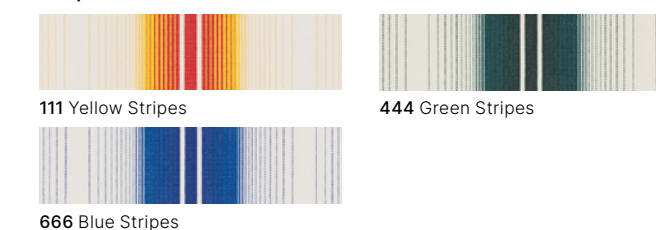
The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



### Solids



### Stripes



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3709 Solids  
3712 Stripes

# Prosun



### Description

Polyester fabric with acrylic resin coating on two sides. Fabric made with a light layer of acrylic resin on the inside, while on the outside a thicker layer is used for weather resistance plus a fluorocarbon layer that makes it waterproof. Anti-mould treatment (cod. 3709).

### Uses

Umbrellas, sails, nautical and general covers, camping tents.

<b>Roll Height</b>	170 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic resin
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 33 - 21 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 300 - 300 dtex
<b>Finishing</b>	Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes (3709)
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	IPCB
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	230 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,35 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 190 - 110 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 15 - 12 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	1400 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8



### Solids

001 White	014 Ivory
033 Yellow	003 Orange
002 Red	004 Green
006 Blue	070 Silver
018 Grey	072 Anthracite

### Stripes

882 White / Red	884 White / Green
885 White / Blue	887 White / Yellow

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3655

## Protent Filament Best



### Description

Outdoor Polyester fabric with acrylic-polyurethane mixed resin coating. Polyester fabric with excellent mechanical properties, water-repellent and waterproof.

### Uses

Tents and covers in general.



<b>Roll Height</b>	160 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic/PU resin
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 660 - 990 dtex
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Zn-Pt
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	360 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,55 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 280 - 210 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 43 - 40 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 35 - 25 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	1400 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8



001 Ecrú

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3653

## Protent Twist



### Description

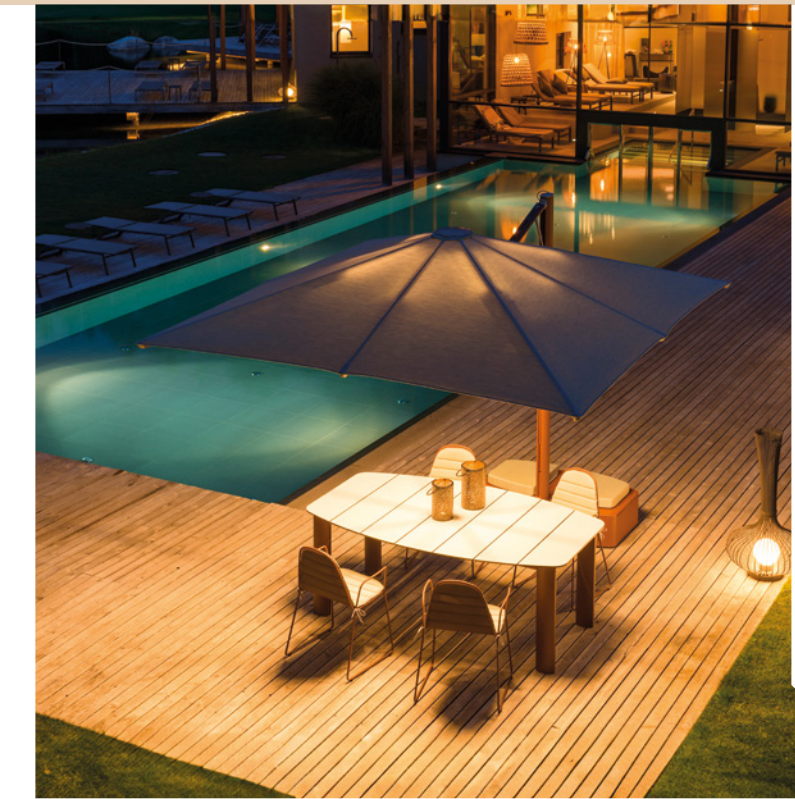
Outdoor Polyester fabric with acrylic/polyurethane mixed resin coating. Polyester fabric with excellent mechanical properties, water-repellent and waterproof.

### Uses

Tents and covers in general.



<b>Roll Height</b>	160 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic/PU resin
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 24 - 14 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 12/2 - 12/2 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	480 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,60 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 300 - 250 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 31 - 21 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 35 - 25 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	1400 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8



001 Ecrú

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3473

## Iris Mare



### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric for sun protection. Water-repellent, stain- and mould-resistant fabric; excellent light fastness. Finishing soft to the touch.



### Uses

Beach umbrellas.



<b>Roll Height</b>	116 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 26 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	OIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	250 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,5 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 130 - 80 daN/5cm
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	200 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3471

## Irisun Wide



### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric for sun protection. Water-repellent, stain-resistant fabric; excellent light fastness. Finishing soft to the touch.



### Uses

Large umbrellas.



<b>Roll Height</b>	183 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 20/2 - 20/2 Ne
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	OIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,50 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 140 - 95 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 4 - 3 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	300 mm
<b>Spray Test</b> ISO 4920	5/5
<b>Oil repellency</b> ISO 14419	5
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



01 02 03 **04** 05 06 07 08

# Raytent

- 178 Raytent Drapery
- 179 Raytent Drapery Mimosa
- 180 Raytent Drapery Calla
- 182 Raytent Shade
- 184 Raytent Living
- 185 Raytent Living Tagete
- 186 Raytent Living Dafne
- 187 Raytent Living Azalea
- 188 Raytent Curtain Tape
- 189 Raytent Tube
- 190 Raytent Belt
- 191 Raytent Rope
- 192 Raytent Yarn
- 193 Raytent Felt



**RAYTENT®**

Recycled acrylic yarn  
to weave the future.



Giovanardi —

Raytent is the first mass-dyed recycled acrylic yarn that is pre-consumer, or recovered from new material discarded during industrial processing.



We developed it at Giovanardi to reduce our impact on the planet and to ensure a more sustainable future.

Catalogue.24



# Our process

Discover more on [raytent.it](http://raytent.it)



The sun shading market features a production detail that should not be underestimated: it generates a huge amount of textile waste. Although new, some of the material used to produce a sun awning is discarded. Instead of sending it to landfill, we save it and give it new life as a quality acrylic yarn. By using pre-consumer material, we become less dependent on virgin fibres. This means that throughout the production process we need less water, fewer chemicals and reduce CO2 emissions.

Great progress is not made alone, which is why we set up close partnerships with sun shading companies that give us their production waste. We collect this and turn it into spinnable fibre. This is the heart of the process, a mechanical transformation that preserves the qualities of the material unaltered. A blend of recycled and virgin acrylic fibre is then created, in specific colour combinations, to obtain the various shades of yarn. This is Raytent yarn, certified ReMade in Italy®.

Raytent is the starting point for creating a product with minimal ecological footprint. From the yarn you can make textile items such as ropes, ribbons, webbing, braids, carpets, mats and a wide range of fabrics. These products with a sustainable and technological heart are designed for the world of furniture, sun shading, fashion and industry.



3708

## Raytent Drapery



Made from 100%  
ReMade in Italy  
certified Raytent yarn

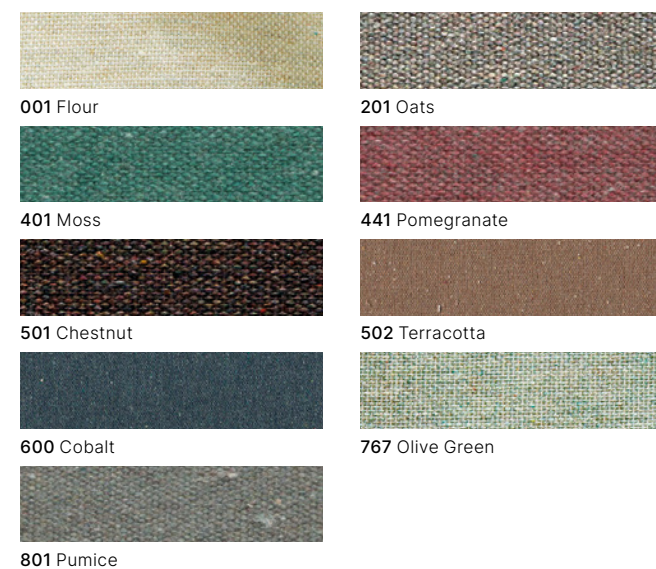
### Description

Mass dyed acrylic fabric from recycled fibre with finishing soft to the touch for outdoor furniture. Quality recycled acrylic fabric characterised by extreme lightness, design and sophistication; pleasant to the touch, natural appearance and high properties of colour fastness under light.

### Uses

Draped curtains, false ceilings, pole caps, decorative systems.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Plain
Construction	Warp-Weft: 11 - 14 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 20/2 - 20/2 Ne ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent · Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	140 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,18 mm ISO 2286-3
Recycled	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 40 - 30 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 6 - 6 daN DIN 53363
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3715

## Raytent Drapery Mimosa



Made from 100%  
ReMade in Italy  
certified Raytent yarn

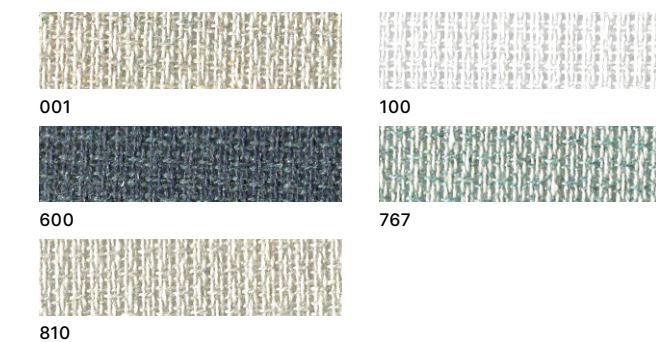
### Description

Mass dyed acrylic fabric from recycled fibre with finishing soft to the touch for outdoor furniture. Quality recycled acrylic fabric characterised by extreme lightness, design and sophistication; pleasant to the touch, natural appearance and high properties of colour fastness under light.

### Uses

Draped curtains, false ceilings, pole caps, decorative systems.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Flat
Construction	Warp-Weft: 11 - 14 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 20/2 - 20/2 Ne ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent · Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	140 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,18 mm ISO 2286-3
Recycled	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 40 - 30 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 6 - 6 daN DIN 53363
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3716

## Raytent Drapery Calla



Made from 100%  
ReMade in Italy  
certified Raytent yarn

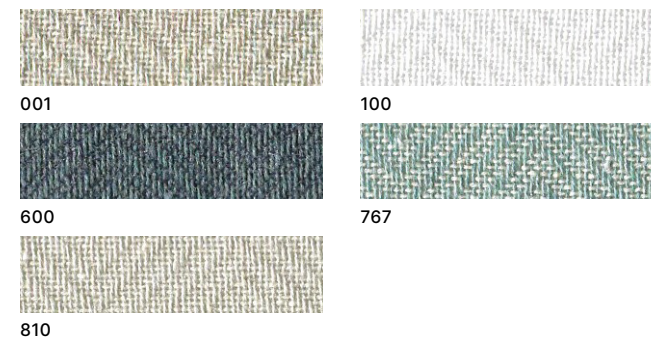
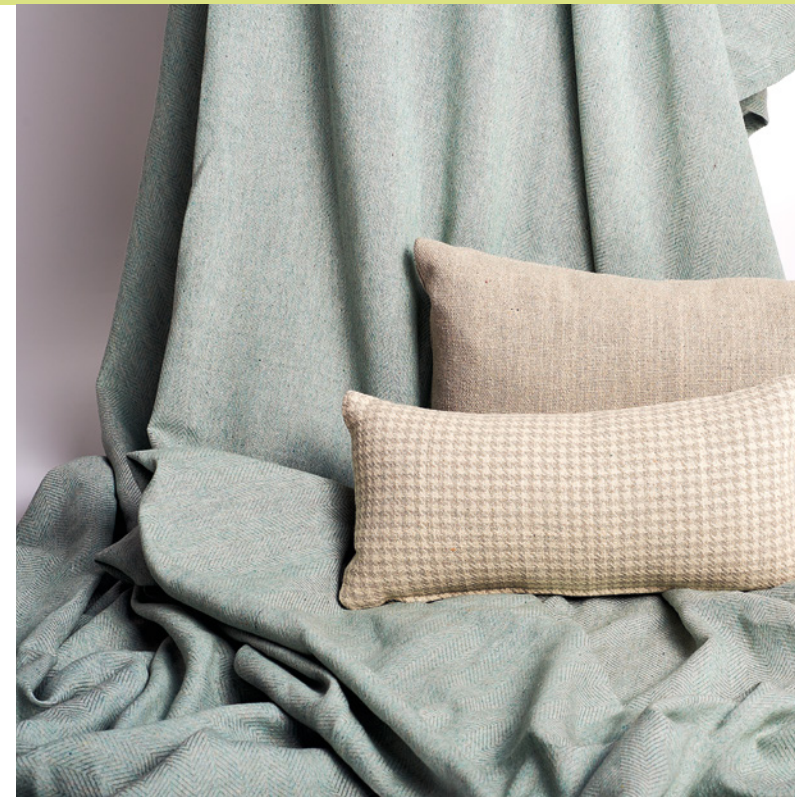
### Description

Mass dyed acrylic fabric from recycled fibre with finishing soft to the touch for outdoor furniture. Quality recycled acrylic fabric characterised by extreme lightness, design and sophistication; pleasant to the touch, natural appearance and high properties of colour fastness under light.

### Uses

Draped curtains, false ceilings, pole caps, decorative systems.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Flat
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 11 - 14 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 20/2 - 20/2 Ne
Finishing	Water Repellent · Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	OIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	140 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,18 mm
Recycled	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 40 - 30 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 6 - 6 daN
Oil repellency ISO 14419	5
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7-8/8



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



3705

## Raytent Shade



Made from 100%  
ReMade in Italy  
certified Raytent yarn

### Description

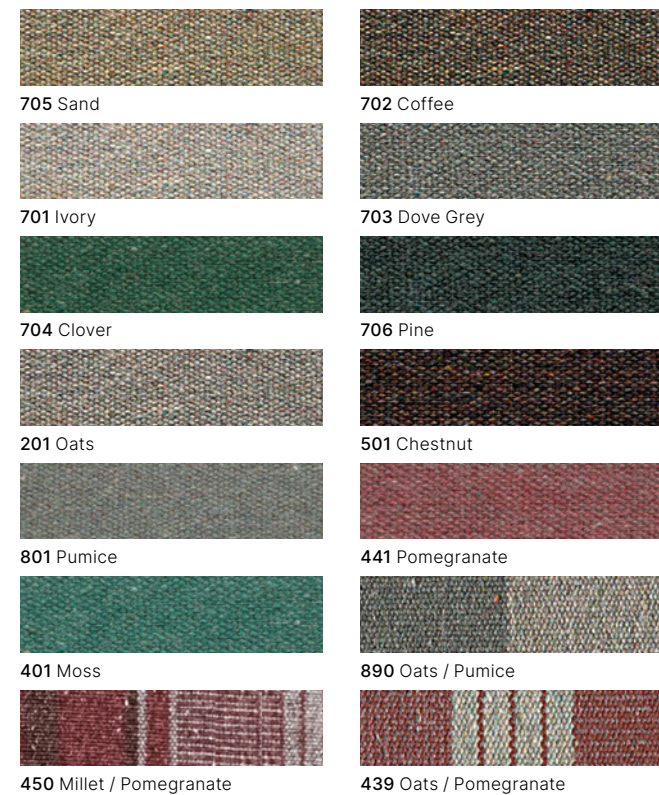
Recycled mass dyed acrylic fabric for sun protection. Recycled yarn from the by-product of the awning industry. Characterised by unique texture, design and sophistication, as well as sustainability and respect for the environment. High water repellency, fade and stain resistance. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Arm awnings, vertical awnings, canopies.

Roll Height	120 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Flat
Certifications	Remade in Italy
Construction	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	290 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,55 mm ISO 2286-3
Recycled	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 120 - 75 daN/5cm ISO 13934-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 3 - 2 daN ISO 13937-1
Water column	300 mm ISO 811
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 4920
Oil repellency	5 ISO 14419
Colour fastness	artificial light: 8/8      ISO 105 B02 artificial weathering: 8/8      ISO 105 B04
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 %

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

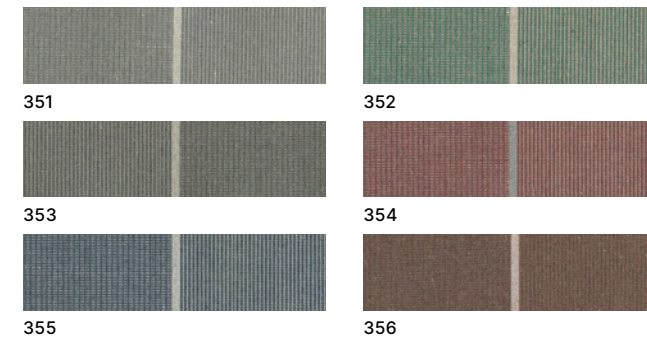


The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

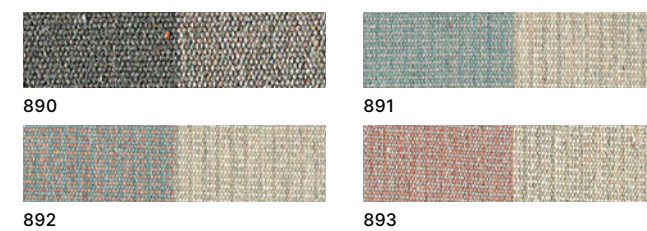


Ph. Sara Magni

### Imperfecta

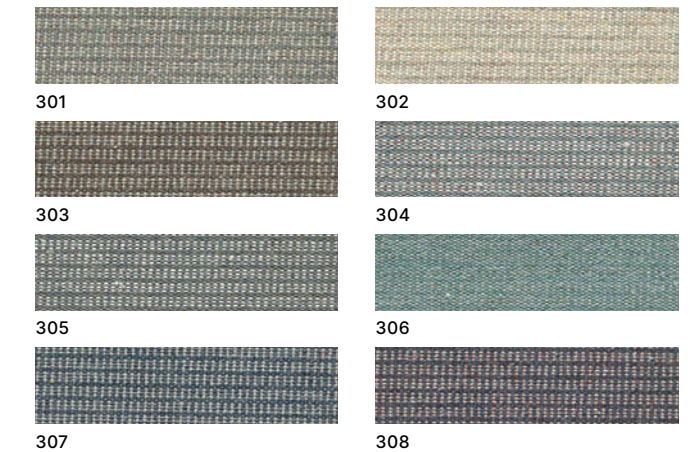


### Stripes



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

### Textures





3706

## Raytent Living



Made from 100%  
ReMade in Italy  
certified Raytent yarn

### Description

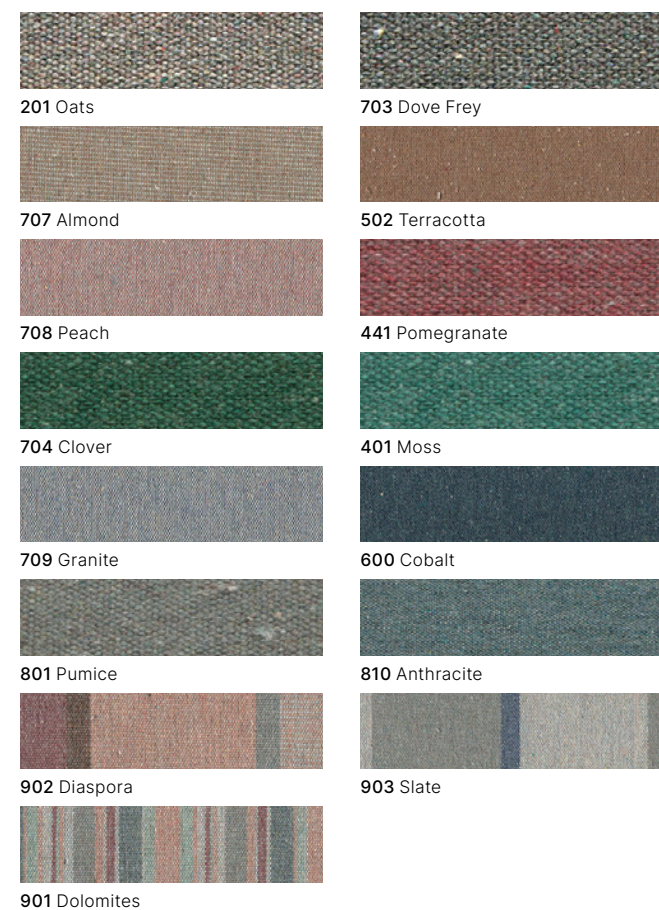
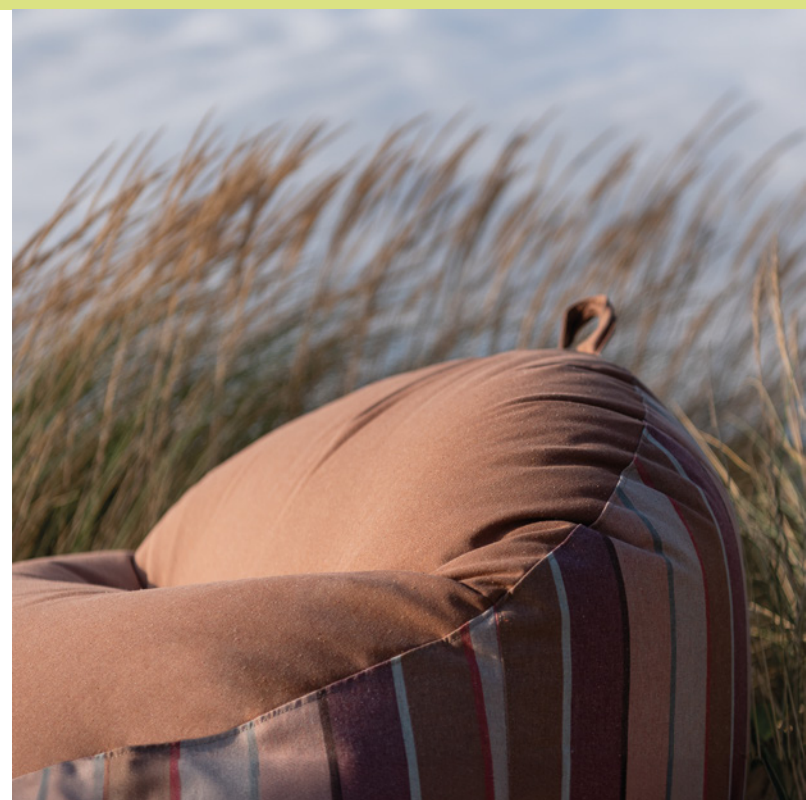
Recycled mass dyed acrylic fabric for outdoor furniture. Recycled yarn from the by-product of the awning industry. Characterised by unique texture, design and sophistication, as well as sustainability and respect for the environment. High water repellency, fade and stain resistance. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	160 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Warranty	5 years
Weaving	Plain
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	OIT
Weight	230 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance	15000 Cycles
Spray Test	5/5
Oil repellency	5
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7-8/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	5/5

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3768

## Raytent Living Tagete



Made from 100%  
ReMade in Italy  
certified Raytent yarn

### Description

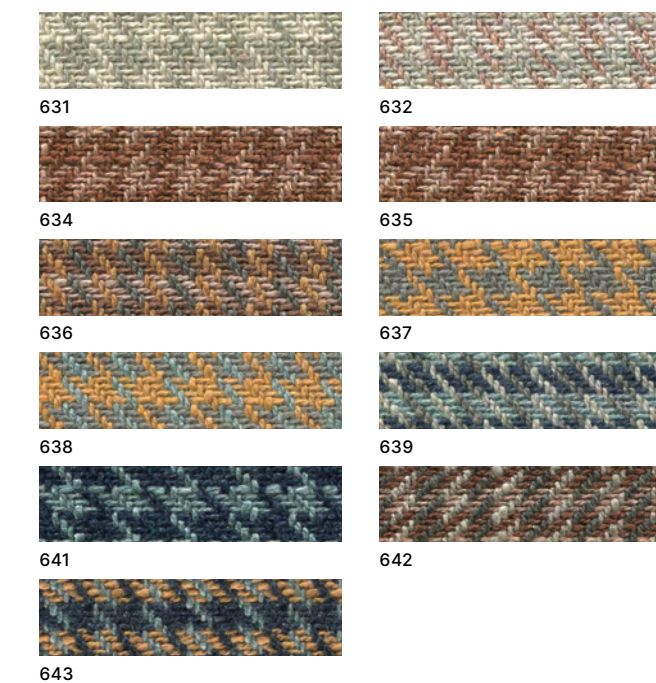
Recycled mass dyed acrylic fabric for outdoor furniture. Recycled yarn from the by-product of the awning industry. Characterised by unique texture, design and sophistication, as well as sustainability and respect for the environment. High water repellency, fade and stain resistance. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	142 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 3,4 Nm – 3,4 Nm
ISO 2060	
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Weight	490 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Martindale abrasion resistance	18000 cicli
Spray Test	5/5
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7-8/8
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	7-8/8
Colour fastness to rubbing	5/5 (dry) 5/5 (wet)

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3770

## Raytent Living Dafne



Made from 100%  
ReMade in Italy  
certified Raytent yarn

### Description

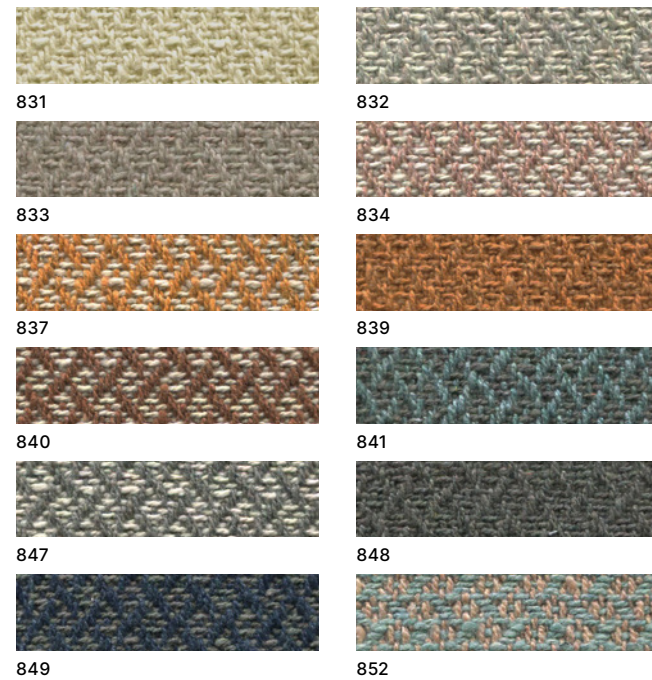
Recycled mass dyed acrylic fabric for outdoor furniture. Recycled yarn from the by-product of the awning industry. Characterised by unique texture, design and sophistication, as well as sustainability and respect for the environment. High water repellency, fade and stain resistance. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	142 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 3,4 Nm – 3,4 Nm ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Weight	490 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	18000 cicli ISO 12947-2
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 24920
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7-8/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	7-8/8 ISO 105 C06
Colour fastness to rubbing	5/5 (dry) 5/5 (wet) ISO 105 X12

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3769

## Raytent Living Azalea



Made from 100%  
ReMade in Italy  
certified Raytent yarn

### Description

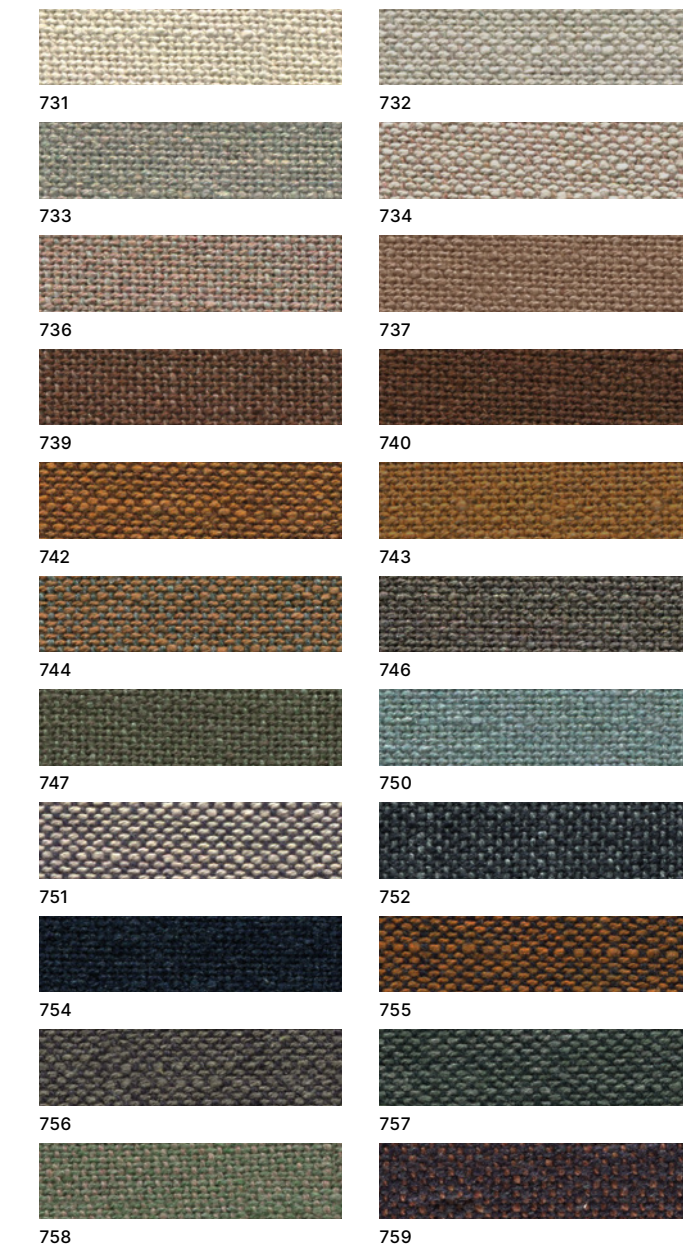
Recycled mass dyed acrylic fabric for outdoor furniture. Recycled yarn from the by-product of the awning industry. Characterised by unique texture, design and sophistication, as well as sustainability and respect for the environment. High water repellency, fade and stain resistance. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Interior and exterior furniture, coatings, cushions, upholstery.

Roll Height	142 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Warranty	5 years
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 3,4 Nm – 3,4 Nm ISO 2060
Finishing	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Weight	490 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Martindale abrasion resistance	18000 cicli ISO 12947-2
Spray Test	5/5 ISO 24920
Colour fastness to artificial light	7-8/8 ISO 105 B02
Colour Fastness to artificial weathering	7-8/8 ISO 105 B04
Colour fastness to washing (40°C)	7-8/8 ISO 105 C06
Colour fastness to rubbing	5/5 (dry) 5/5 (wet) ISO 105 X12

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements. The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





## Raytent Curtain Tape



**Description**  
20 mm trimmings in recycled dyed acrylic Raytent®.

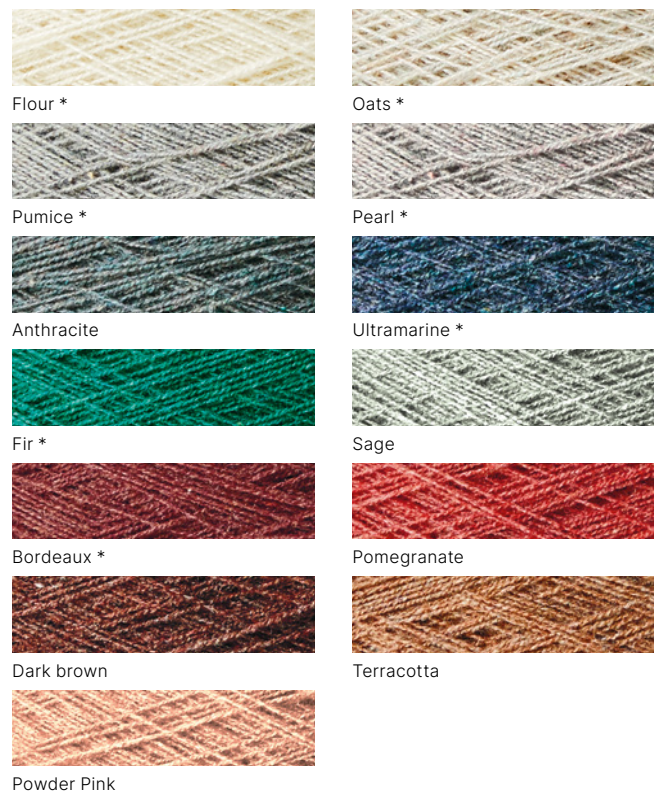


**Uses**  
Awning borders.



Made from 100% ReMade in Italy certified Raytent yarn

<b>Composition</b>	100% Acrylic
<b>Dimensions</b>	20 mm width
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	6,5 g/mtl
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to artificial weathering</b> ISO 105 B04	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to washing (40°C)</b> ISO 105 C06	5/5
<b>Colour fastness to rubbing</b> ISO 105 X12	5/5 (dry) 4-5/5 (wet)



\* Stock colours  
The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

1206

## Raytent Tube



**Description**  
Tube in Raytent recycled mass dyed acrylic fabric. Highly resistant to fading and mould, for outdoor and indoor use.

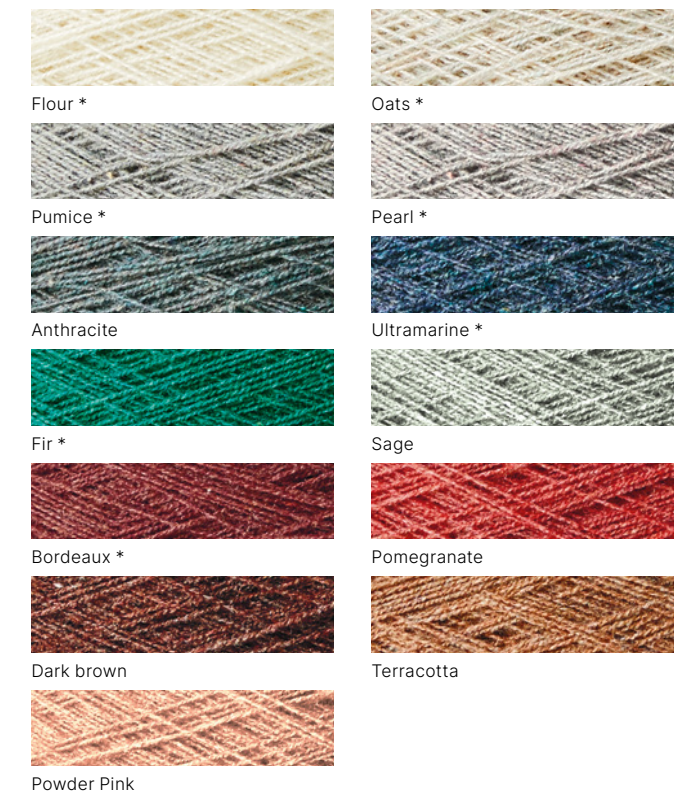


**Uses**  
Weaves and decorative elements in furniture, seats, sofas.



Made from 100% ReMade in Italy certified Raytent yarn

<b>Composition</b>	100% Acrylic
<b>Dimensions</b>	60 mm diameter
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	22 g/mtl
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to artificial weathering</b> ISO 105 B04	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to washing (40°C)</b> ISO 105 C06	5/5
<b>Colour fastness to rubbing</b> ISO 105 X12	5/5 (dry) 4-5/5 (wet)



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



1201

## Raytent Belt



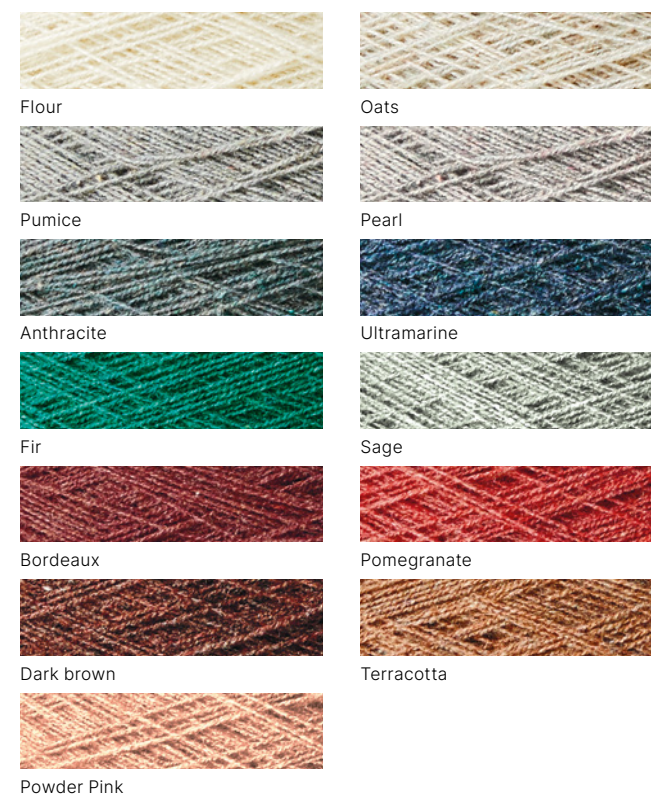
### Description

Flat belt in recycled yarn with GRS Polyester core for high mechanical strength, coated in Raytent recycled mass dyed acrylic for maximum colour fastness under sun exposure. Highly resistant to fading and mould, for outdoor and indoor use.

### Uses

Bearing element in seats and armchairs, for weaves and decorative elements in furniture and sofas.

<b>Composition</b>	90% Acrylic 10% Polyester
<b>Dimensions</b>	25 - 45 mm width
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	21 - 37 g/mtl
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	350 - 700 daN
<b>Elongation at break</b> ISO 1421-1	50% - 60%
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to artificial weathering</b> ISO 105 B04	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to washing (40°C)</b> ISO 105 C06	5/5
<b>Colour fastness to rubbing</b> ISO 105 X12	5/5 (dry) 4-5/5 (wet)



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

1201

## Raytent Rope



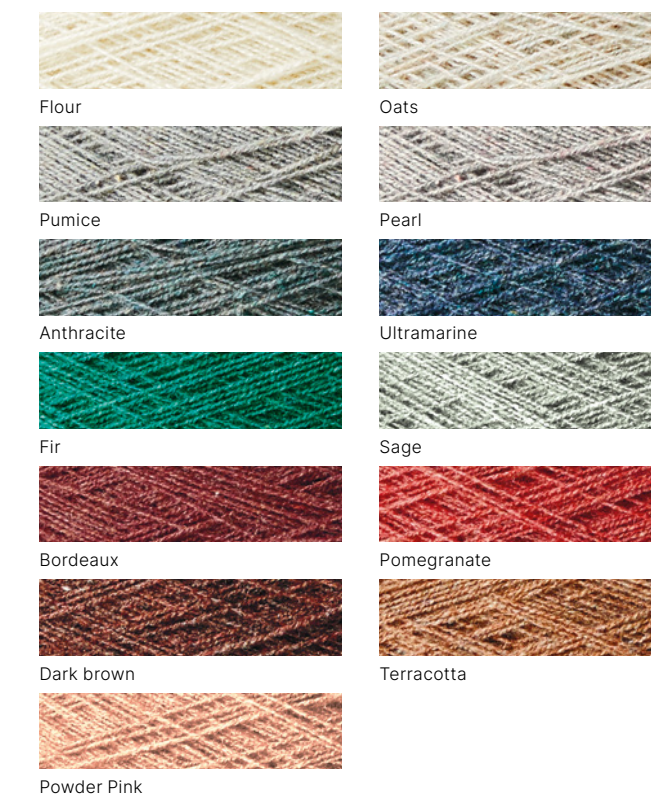
### Description

Rope in recycled yarn with GRS Polyester core for high mechanical strength, coated in Raytent recycled mass dyed acrylic for maximum colour fastness under sun exposure. Highly resistant to fading and mould, for outdoor and indoor use.

### Uses

Bearing element in seats and armchairs, for weaves and decorative elements in furniture and sofas.

<b>Composition</b>	50% Acrylic 50% Polyester
<b>Dimensions</b>	3 - 7 mm diameter
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	3,8 - 11 g/mtl
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	50 - 200 daN
<b>Elongation at break</b> ISO 1421-1	40% - 50%
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to artificial weathering</b> ISO 105 B04	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to washing (40°C)</b> ISO 105 C06	5/5
<b>Colour fastness to rubbing</b> ISO 105 X12	5/5 (dry) 4-5/5 (wet)



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



ARL2

## Raytent Yarn



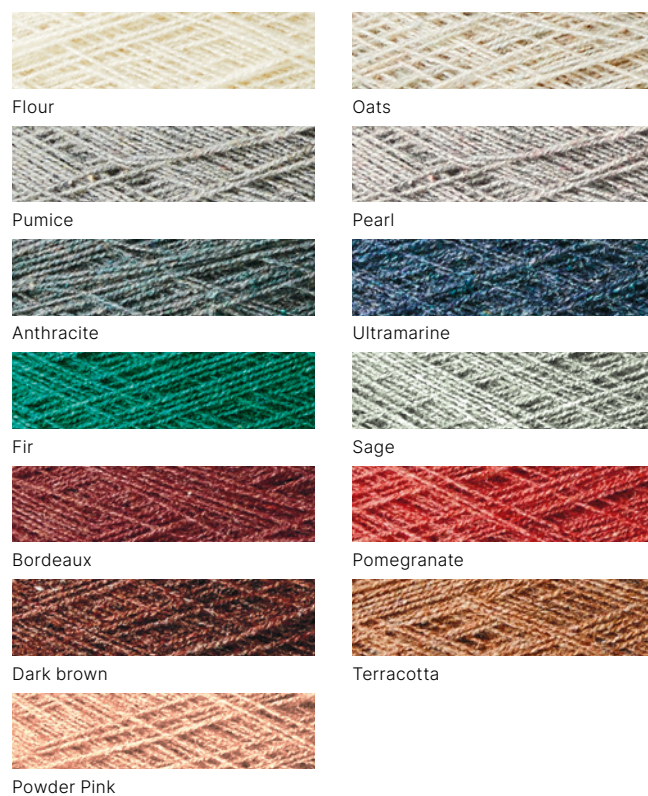
### Description

Raytent yarn is available in unique colours that showcase its recycled origins. Each colour contains the shades of the fabrics that were frayed during recycling. The palette extends through delicate shades that go beyond fashion and never age. Soft colours, inspired by nature to convey serenity and calm in all settings.

### Uses

Weaves and decorative elements in furniture and sofas.

<b>Composition</b>	100% Acrylic
<b>Yarn</b>	2/34 Nm
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	1000 g/spool
<b>Tenacity</b>	14 cN/tex
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to artificial weathering</b> ISO 105 B04	7-8/8
<b>Colour fastness to washing (40°C)</b> ISO 105 C06	5/5
<b>Colour fastness to rubbing</b> ISO 105 X12	5/5 (dry) 4-5/5 (wet)



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3007

## Raytent Felt



### Description

Recycled felt made with solution-dyed acrylic from the raytent process (recycling awning waste). Thermal insulation and acoustic insulation properties.

### Uses

Automotive, thermal and sound absorption.

<b>Composition</b>	85% Acrylic 15% Polyester
<b>Dimensions</b>	200 cm width
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	1350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	15 mm
<b>Sound absorbing</b>	yes
<b>Thermal insulation</b>	yes



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



# Industry

196 Poly 420  
 197 Poly 500 Lac Matt  
 198 Poly 550  
 199 Coversol  
 200 Vip FR  
 201 Decolit Perform 501  
 202 Cover 700 ADR Cl. 1  
 203 Panama PVDF FR  
 204 Poly Panama 1200  
 205 Cotarp Plus FR  
 206 Fabricom 99 FR  
 207 Starpol 280 FR  
 208 Starpol AT FR 700g PVDF  
 209 Starpol AT FR 730g  
 210 Starpol AT FR 730g PVDF  
 211 Starpol Fabriblock 730g FR

212 Starpol FR KM 750g  
 213 Starpol FR Oscurante 830g  
 214 Poly RS ADR Cl. 2 700g  
 215 Poly ADR 800g  
 216 Poly ADR AW Traslucente  
 217 Poly ADR Ign. Osc. 750g  
 218 Poly ADR SW  
 219 Poly RS Ign. Osc. 850g  
 220 Poly Roof 800g  
 221 Poly Roof 800g New  
 222 Poly RS Ign. 9  
 223 Poly ADR MI  
 224 Starpol FR MI  
 225 Fabritarp 600 Opaco  
 226 Fabriplan 650  
 227 Fabriplan 650 ADR

228 Fabritel 650  
 229 Fabritel 680 White/Black  
 230 Starpol 650 Bilac / Lac  
 231 Fabriplus 680  
 232 Poly CBR 630  
 234 Poly RS ADR Cl. 2  
 236 Poly Roof 690g  
 238 Qualiplan 2  
 240 Poly RS 9000 Lac  
 242 Poly Cover 705  
 244 Poly Panama  
 246 Poly Panama ADR  
 247 Panama Star  
 248 Poly B6060  
 249 Poly B6061  
 250 Poly B6160

251 Poly B9060  
 252 Poly 607 Alimentare B7303  
 253 Poly 607 Alimentare B7312  
 254 Poly Panama Alimentare  
 255 Isoline FR  
 256 Panama 550 Phthalate Free  
 257 Poly RS Antiskid / Mono  
 258 Poly AS Cl. 1  
 259 Back Bag  
 260 Poly Flexout FR  
 261 Fabrimesh 330 FR  
 262 Griglia 333  
 263 Griglia 5050  
 264 Griglia Pool  
 265 Fabripool  
 266 Fabripool LM

267 Poly Pool 580  
 268 Poly Pool 650  
 269 Tarp Bull  
 270 Tarp Pool  
 271 Tarp Pool Cover  
 272 Tarp Winter Cover  
 273 Tarp Cover Ready Made  
 274 Tarp Cover 200  
 275 Tarp Cover 200 3LC  
 276 Tarp Cover 210 Extra  
 277 Tarp Cover 300  
 278 Tarp Cover 300 3LC  
 279 Tarp Cover FRT 200 3LC  
 280 Tarp Plus 200

Industry



6861

## Poly 420

**Description**

Polyester fabric with matt lacquered PVC coating. Fabric made from a very fine yarn for extreme lightness and softness.

**Uses**

Boat, small trailer, camping, pool and garden furniture covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	150 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Matt acrylic lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 280 - 280 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	400 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,32 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 110 - 100 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 6 - 4 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	5 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



010 White



071 Grey



004 Green



006 Blue

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6750

## Poly 500 Lac Matt

**Description**

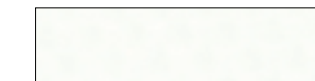
Polyester fabric with matt lacquered PVC coating. Medium-weight fabric, very versatile and economical. Good mechanical characteristics.

**Uses**

Boat, small trailer, camping, car box, pool and garden furniture covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Matt acrylic lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 550 - 550 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	520 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,34 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 210 - 150 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 10 - 10 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	6 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6896

## Poly 550



### Description

Polyester fabric with matt lacquered PVC coating. Medium-weight fabric, very versatile and economical. Good mechanical characteristics.

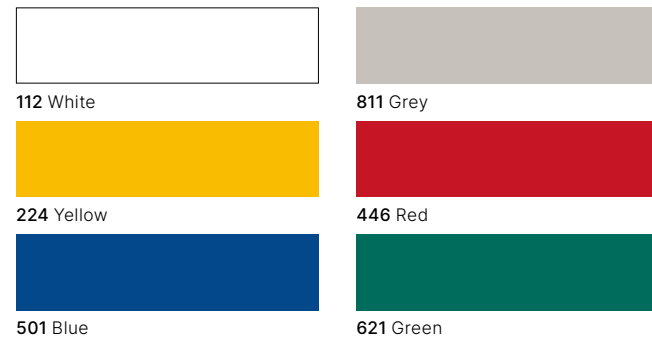


### Uses

Boat, small trailer, car box, pool and garden furniture covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	250 - 300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Matt acrylic lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	550 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,35 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 180 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112 White

811 Grey

224 Yellow

446 Red

501 Blue

621 Green

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8782

## Coversol



### Description

PVC coated Polyester fabric. Lightweight, easy to handle, flexible and versatile fabric for general applications.

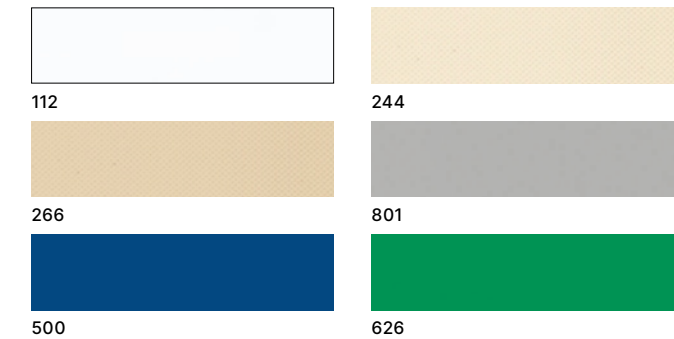


### Uses

Small tunnels, car garages, boat covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	218 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy acrylic lacquering
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp-Weft: 280 - 280 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	400 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,40 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 120 - 130 daN/5cm
<b>Tear Strength</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 5,5 - 7,5 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	6 daN/5cm
<b>Temperature Resistance</b>	-30/+70°C



112

244

266

801

500

626

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6996

## Vip FR



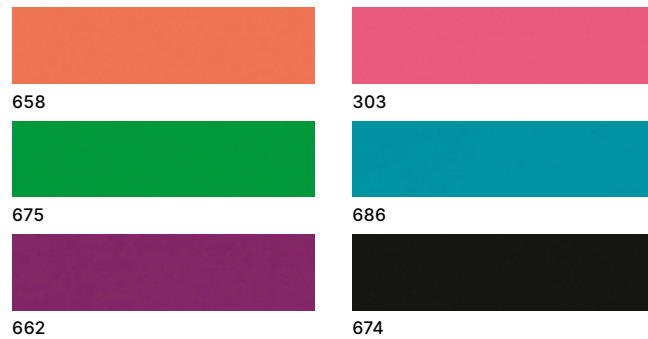
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with PVC for industrial use. Fabric with good dimensional stability and mechanical strength. Perfectly planar surface and remarkable durability; wide colour range. Smooth, stain-resistant coating. Fireproof.

### Uses

Inflatables, mats, canopies, covers, small structures and gazebos.

Roll Height	250 cm
Roll Length	56 m
Weaving	Flat
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Weight	580 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,48 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 270 - 230 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 28 - 23 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6501  
6563

## Decolit Perform 501



### Description

PVC coated Polyester fabric with great solidity, lightweight and mechanical resistance. Printable. Perfectly matt appearance. Fireproof.

### Uses

Interior decoration, showcases, exhibition equipments and stands, advertising inflatables, banners.

Roll Height	160 - 250 - 270 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Composition	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Matt acrylic lacquering
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight	530 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,45 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 250 - 200 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Tear Strength	Warp-Weft: 20 - 16 daN DIN 53363
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M1 (FR) NF P92-507
Euroclass	Bs1d0 EN 13501-1
Temperature Resistance	-20/+70°C



112

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



9848

## Cover 700 ADR Cl. 1



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Medium/high-weight fabric used in structure and transport sector. Fireproof.



### Uses

General covers, side enclosures and truck roofs.



<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	8 - 8 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	700 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,54 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 270 - 270 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 28 - 28 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Resistance to bending: De Mattia Method</b> ISO 7854-1	100000 Cycles
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 1 (IT)



112



802

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6207

## Panama PVDF FR



### Description

100% Polyester fabric with PVDF lacquered PVC coating. Fabric with high tensile and tear strength mainly used for structures, tensile structures and textile architecture due to the protective PVDF lacquering. It is also characterised by high resistance to weathering and wear and tear due to the passage of time. Fireproof.

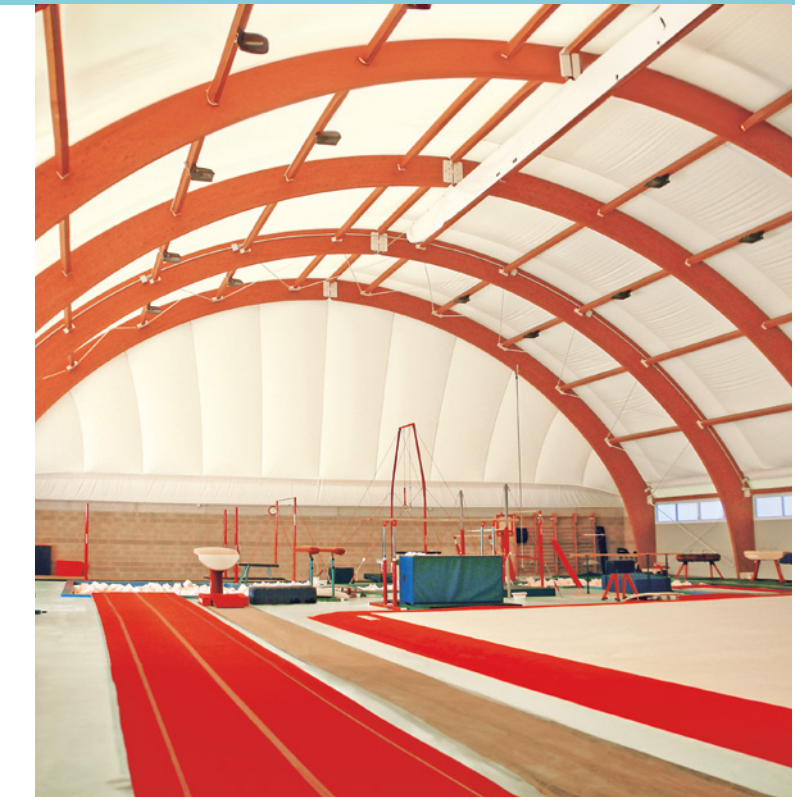


### Uses

Structure roofs and sides, tunnels, covers and many other general applications.



<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	58 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Panama
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	PVDF Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	900 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,73 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 350 - 350 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 50 - 50 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



673P

## Poly Panama 1200



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on both sides. Heavyweight fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance mainly used in the manufacture of industrial doors. It is also characterised by high resistance to weathering and wear and tear due to the passage of time.

### Uses

Fast doors, heavy applications.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Panama
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	1200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,85 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 400 - 350 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 60 - 50 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	12 daN/5cm
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C

	
112 White	224 RAL 1003
	
356 RAL 2004	415 Red
	
500 Blue	503 RAL 5012
	
629 Green	802 RAL 7035
	
865 RAL 7037	

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8343

## Cotarp Plus FR



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Medium/high-weight fabric used in structure and transport sector. Fireproof.




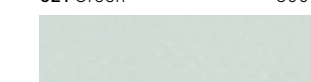
### Uses

General covers, side enclosures and truck roofs.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	700 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,55 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 280 - 260 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 22 - 26 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 23 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



	
112 White RAL 9010 300 cm	502 Blue RAL 5002 300 cm
	
621 Green 300 Cm	800 Grey 300 cm
	
802 Grey RAL 7035 300 cm	

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8805

## Fabricom 99 FR



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Medium-weight fabric used in the structure and transport sector. Fireproof.

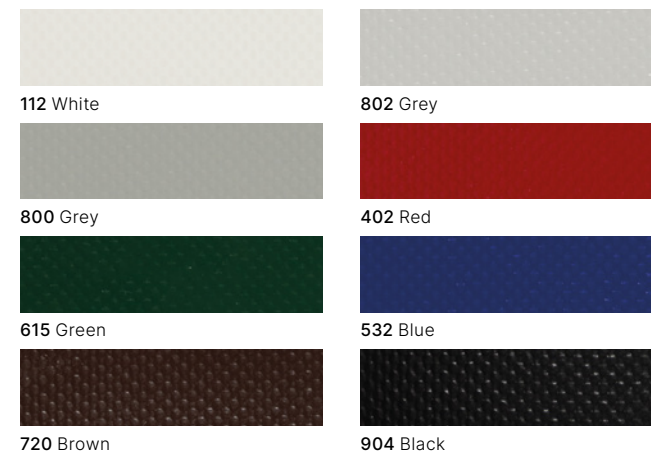


### Uses

Side enclosures, truck roofs and covers in general.



<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 9 - 9 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,51 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 300 - 280 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 30 - 28 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6-7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

7223

## Starpol 280 FR



### Description

PVC-coated Polyester fabric, matt lacquered. Fabric with a very light and soft reverse side, suitable for small covers. Flame retardant.

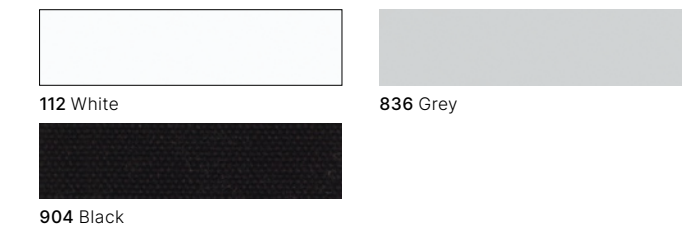


### Uses

Ventilation ducts, inflatable tents, suspended ceilings and bellows.



<b>Roll Height</b>	150 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp-Weft: 280 - 280 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	280 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,4 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 110 - 100 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 6 - 3 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	4 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> DIN 4102-1	B1 (DE)



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6268

## Starpol AT FR 700g PVDF



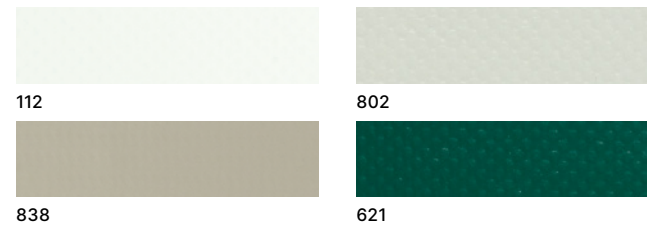
### Description

100% Polyester fabric with PVDF lacquered PVC coating on the outside. Medium weight fabric, high mechanical strength and versatility of use. Resistant to dirt and weathering. Fireproof.

### Uses

Tensile structures, small modular structures.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	300 m
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	PVDF Lacquering
Construction	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Weight	700 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,57 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 220 - 220 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 24 - 27 %
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 22 - 22 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6122

## Starpol AT FR 730g



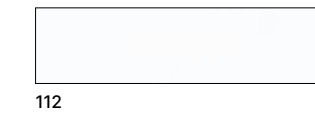
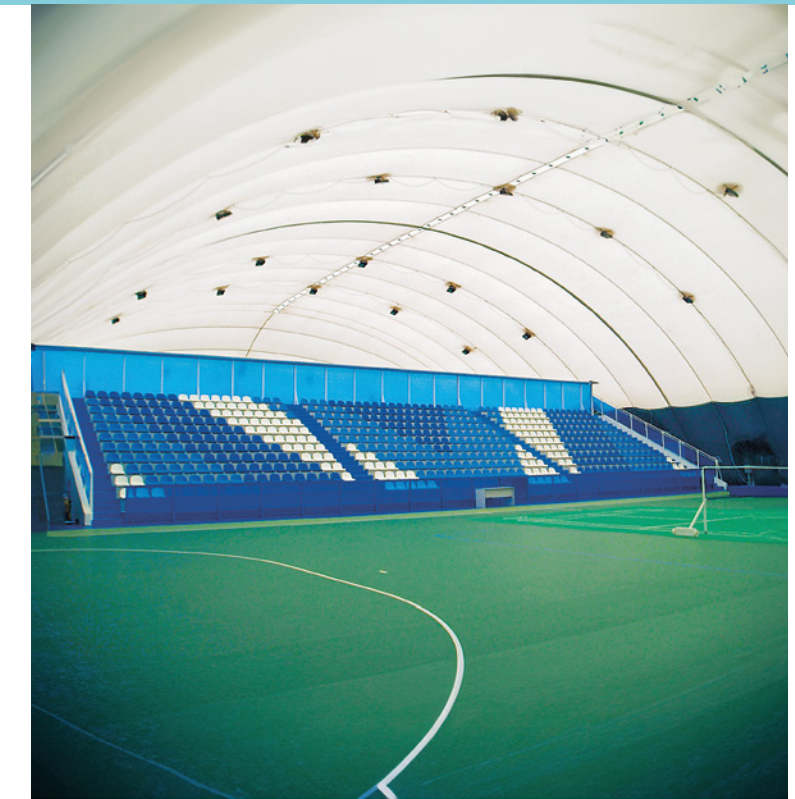
### Description

100% Polyester fabric with glossy lacquered PVC coating. Medium weight fabric, high mechanical strength and versatility of use. Resistant to dirt and weathering. Fireproof.

### Uses

Tensile structures, small modular structures and truck sides.

Roll Height	250 - 320 cm
Roll Length	250 m
Weaving	Plain
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
Construction	Warp-Weft: 9 - 9 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Weight	730 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,58 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 250 - 250 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6269

## Starpol AT FR 730g PVDF



### Description

100% Polyester fabric with PVDF lacquered PVC coating on the outside. Medium weight fabric, high mechanical strength and versatility of use. Resistant to dirt and weathering. Fireproof.

### Uses

Tensile structures, small modular structures.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	300 m
Weaving	Plain
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	PVDF Lacquering
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 9 - 9 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	730 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,58 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 280 - 280 daN/5cm
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 25 - 30 %
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 28 - 28 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)



112



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8358

## Starpol Fabriblock 730g FR



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with blackout PVC. Medium-weight blackout fabric used in the sector of modular structures and covers in general. Fireproof.

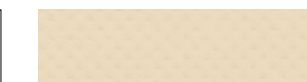
### Uses

Side enclosures, modular and rented structures, covers in general.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	750 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,60 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 240 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 22 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	6-7/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)



112



272



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6105

## Starpol FR KM 750g



### Description

100% Polyester fabric with glossy lacquered PVC coating. Medium weight fabric, high mechanical strength and versatility of use. Resistant to dirt and weathering. Fireproof.

### Uses

Tensile structures, small modular structures and truck sides.

<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Raschel
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 7 - 7 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	750 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,60 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 380 - 350 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 50 - 50 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6834

## Starpol FR Oscurante 830g



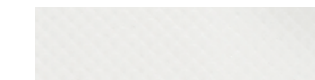
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with blackout PVC for industry and modular structures. Blackout fabric with medium/high weight, good mechanical properties and high outdoor resistance. Blackout. Fireproof.

### Uses

Modular structures, covers, pergolas.

<b>Roll Height</b>	250 - 300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	830 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,72 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 250 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)



103

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6744

## Poly RS ADR Cl. 2 700g



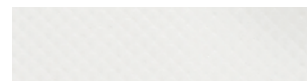
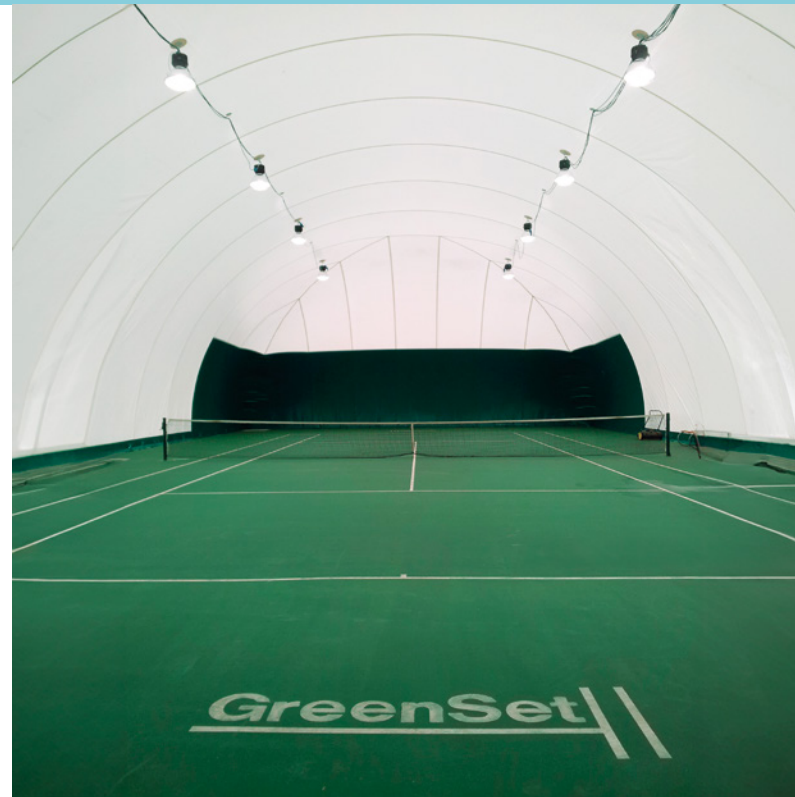
### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on two sides. Fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance, used for manufacturing tarpaulins for trucks and for manufacturing roofs and sides for gazebos and small tensile structures. Multi-purpose fabric of high construction quality. Fireproof.

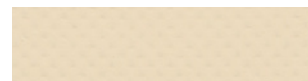
### Uses

Truck tarpaulins, gazebo covers, covers for tensile structures.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Weaving	Plain
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	700 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,58 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 230 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)



112 White



272 Champagne

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6742

## Poly ADR 800g



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on two sides. Fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance. Fireproof.

### Uses

Agricultural tunnels, covers.

Roll Height	320 cm
Roll Length	400 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	800 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,61 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 280 - 250 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 32 - 32 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification to reaction to fire	M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1



800 Grey



621 Green RAL 6026



618 Army Green

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6941

## Poly ADR AW Traslucente



### Description

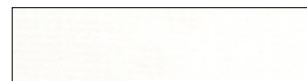
Polyester fabric coated with translucent PVC. Lightweight, economical fabric for applications as inner membrane.

### Uses

Inner membrane, false ceilings in modular structures.



<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	200 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Acrylic Lacquered
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 7 - 7 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	520 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,38 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 200 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	6 daN/5cm
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Visible light transmission (translucency)</b> UNI EN 410	40%
<b>Classification to reaction to fire</b>	M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	Bs2d0



001

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6844

## Poly ADR Ign. Osc. 750g



### Description

PVC-coated Polyester fabric with a double black inner layer for a blackout effect. White blackout fabric with medium weight, good mechanical properties and high outdoor resistance. Blackout. Fireproof.

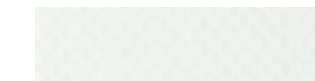
### Uses

General covers, modular structures and sheds.



<b>Roll Height</b>	250 - 300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	7 - 7 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	750 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,61 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 180 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 22 - 25 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-40/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



112 White



272 Champagne

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6788

## Poly ADR SW



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on two sides. Economical fabric with half-panama construction for multi-purpose applications. Fireproof.

### Uses

Sides for gazebos, agricultural covers and small structures.

<b>Roll Height</b>	250 - 300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	Warp-Weft: 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,50 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 -120 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)



112 White

RAL 9016

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6755

## Poly RS Ign. Osc. 850g



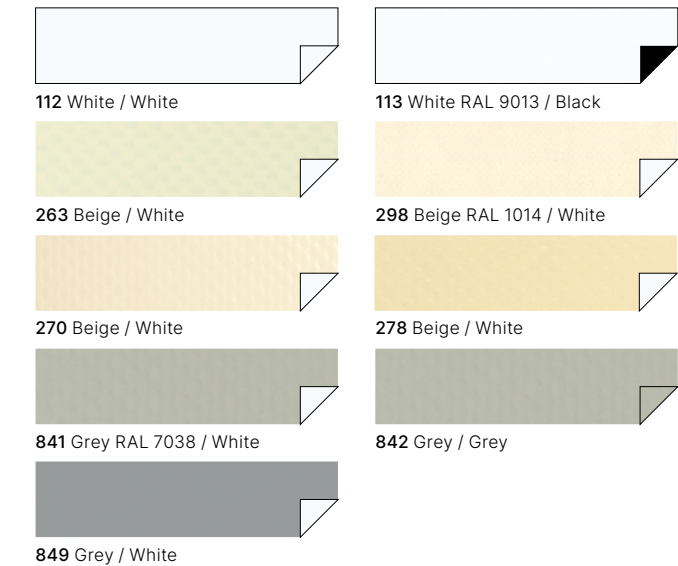
### Description

Blackout PVC-coated Polyester fabric for textile architecture. Blackout white fabric with double black coating on the inside. Excellent dimensional stability, high outdoor resistance, anti-mould and very good mechanical strength. Fireproof.

### Uses

Pergolas, small tensile structures, covers in general.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	300 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Flat
<b>Composition ISO 2076</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 9 - 9 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	850 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,70 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 300 - 280 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 30 - 28 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 2 UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507



112 White / White

113 White RAL 9013 / Black

263 Beige / White

298 Beige RAL 1014 / White

270 Beige / White

278 Beige / White

841 Grey RAL 7038 / White

842 Grey / Grey

849 Grey / White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6721

## Poly Roof 800g



**Description**  
100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on two sides. Fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance.



**Uses**  
Truck roofs, covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	500 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	800 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,61 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 280 - 250 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 32 - 32 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



618



621



800

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6725

## Poly Roof 800g New



**Description**  
100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on two sides. Fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance.



**Uses**  
Agricultural tunnels, covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	500 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	800 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,61 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 280 - 250 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 32 - 32 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112



800



621



618

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6898

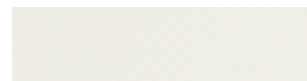
**Poly RS Ign. 9****Description**

Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Medium/high weight fabric with high mechanical strength, used in industrial sector. Fireproof.

**Uses**

Tensile structures, industrial covers and modular structures.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	65 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Flat
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 9 - 9 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	730 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,56 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 300 - 280 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 30 - 28 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507



112 White



629 Green

RAL 6026

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6694

**Poly ADR MI****Description**

Glossy lacquered PVC-coated Polyester fabric. Lightweight, economical fabric for applications as inner membrane.

**Uses**

Inner membrane, false ceilings in modular structures.

<b>Roll Height</b>	302 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	500 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	7 - 7 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	530 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,38 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 200 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)



112



621

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6115  
8061

## Starpol FR MI



### Description

Polyester fabric coated with PVC for false ceilings in modular structures. Lightweight fabric with high stability and mechanical strength. Planar surface, glossy lacquering. Fireproof.

### Uses

Inner membrane, false ceilings in modular structures.

Roll Height	302 cm
Roll Length	300 m
Weaving	Flat
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
Construction ISO 4602	7 - 7 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	500 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,38 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 200 - 180 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 20 - 20 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	6/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT) (cod. 6115)



112

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8332

## Fabritarp 600 Opaco



### Description

Polyester fabric with matt lacquered PVC coating. Fabric with excellent value for money, good mechanical strength and durability.

### Uses

Tarpaulins in general, light covers, covers for containers and agricultural tunnels.

Roll Height	150 - 300 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Matt acrylic lacquering
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	600 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,50 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 220 - 200 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	8 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	6-7/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C



112 White



218 Yellow



306 Orange



402 Red



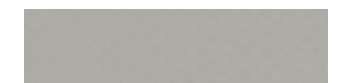
511 Navy Blue



501 Blue



626 Green



800 Grey



811 Grey



904 Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8349

## Fabriplan 650



**Description**  
100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Medium weight fabric, high mechanical strength and versatility of use.



**Uses**  
Side enclosures and truck roofs, small structures.



<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,49 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 220 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 22 - 22 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8356

## Fabriplan 650 ADR



**Description**  
100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Medium weight fabric, high mechanical strength and versatility of use. Fireproof.



**Uses**  
Side enclosures and truck roofs, small structures.



<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,49 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 220 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 22 - 22 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6205

## Fabritel 650



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Medium weight fabric, high mechanical strength and versatility of use.

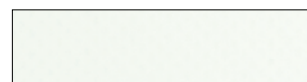


### Uses

Truck sides, covers and tarpaulins in general.



<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Acrylic Lacquered
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,52 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 220 - 220 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6-7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112



800



502

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6208

## Fabritel 680 White/Black



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Half-panama fabric with a medium weight, high mechanical strength and versatility of use. White colour with black side bands.



### Uses

Truck roofs.



<b>Roll Height</b>	285 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	200 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Acrylic Lacquered
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	680 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,55 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 230 - 230 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



910

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8349  
6949 Lac

## Starpol 650 Bilac Starpol 650 Lac



**Description**  
100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Medium weight fabric, high mechanical strength and versatility of use.



**Uses**  
Side enclosures and truck roofs, small structures.



<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 7,5 - 7,5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,49 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 220 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 22 - 22 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8357

## Fabriplus 680



**Description**  
100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC. Medium weight fabric, high mechanical strength and versatility of use.



**Uses**  
Side enclosures and truck roofs, small structures.



<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 9 - 9 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	680 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,52 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 300 - 300 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 30 - 30 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6821  
6880 Silver

## Poly CBR 630



### Description

Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on two sides. Economical fabric, ideal for truck tarpaulins and various applications. Also available in silver glossy lacquered PVC on two sides (cod. 6880)

### Uses

Truck tarpaulins, gazebo covers and small fixed structures.

<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	65 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 7 - 7 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	630 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,50 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 180 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C

	
112 White RAL 9016	271 Champagne
	
218 Yellow	446 Red
	
417 Bordeaux	500 Blue
	
607 Green	621 Green RAL 6026
	
824 Grey	800 Grey
	
898 Silver (cod. 6880)	904 Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





6773  
6768 Silver  
6777 Army Green

## Poly RS ADR Cl. 2



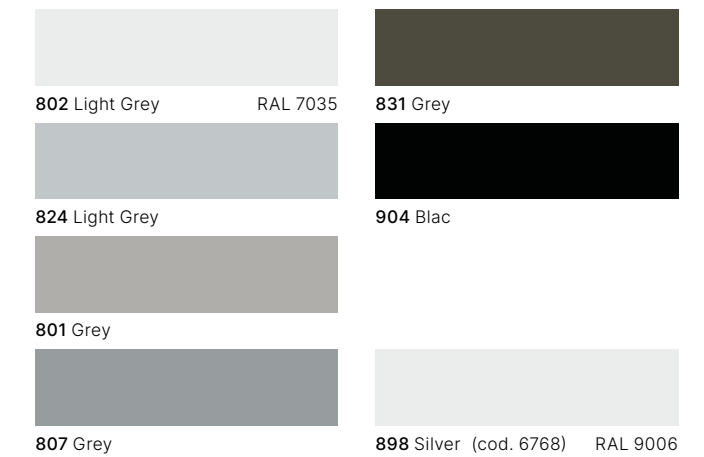
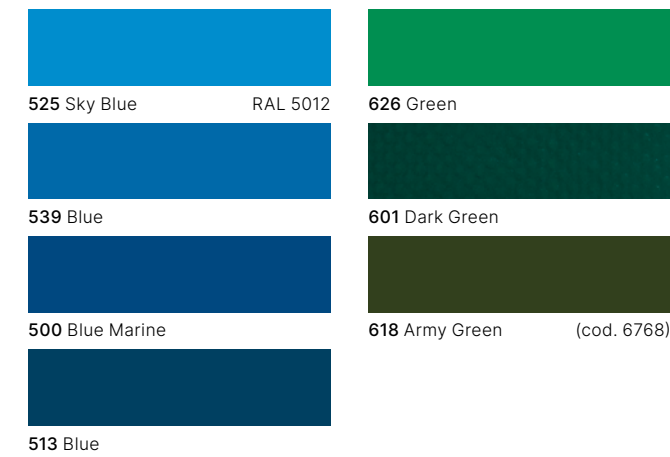
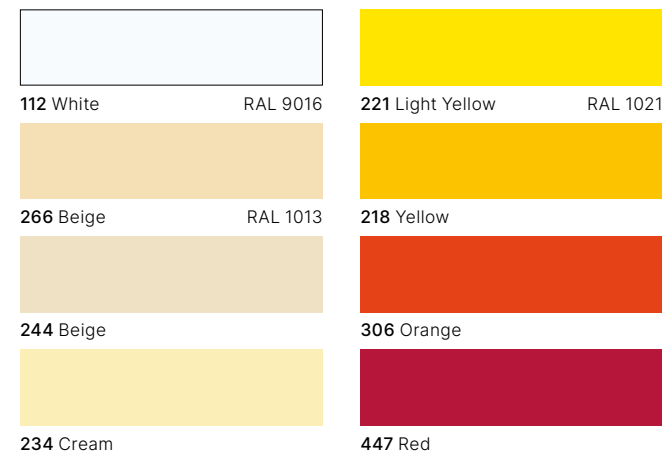
### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on two sides. Fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance, used for manufacturing tarpaulins for ADR transport trucks and for manufacturing roofs and sides for gazebos and aluminium structures. Multi-purpose fabric of high construction quality. Fireproof.

### Uses

Truck tarpaulins, gazebo covers, covers for industrial structures and general applications.

<b>Roll Height</b>	218 - 250 - 300 - 320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester ISO 2076
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b>	Warp-Weft: 8 - 8 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	650 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,55 mm ISO 2286-3
<b>Tensile strength</b>	Warp-Weft: 250 - 230 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear resistance</b>	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b>	7/8 ISO 105 B02
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
<b>Euroclass</b>	Bs2d0 EN 13501-1



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6707

## Poly Roof 690g



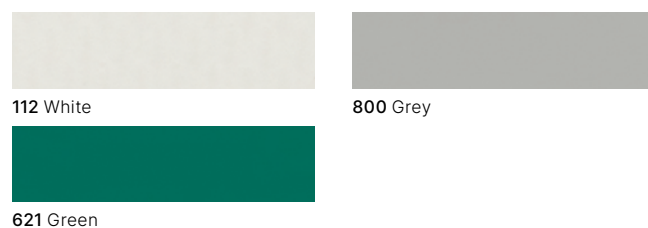
### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on two sides. Fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance.

### Uses

Truck roofs, lightweight covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	500 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	690 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,57 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 280 - 250 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 32 - 32 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112 White

800 Grey

621 Green



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





6992

## Qualiplan 2



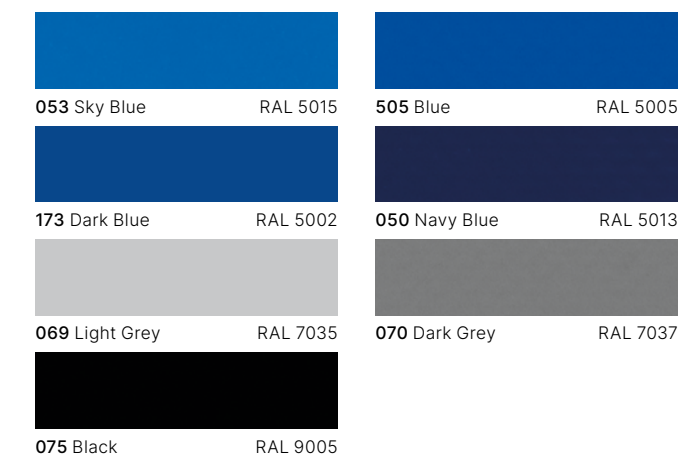
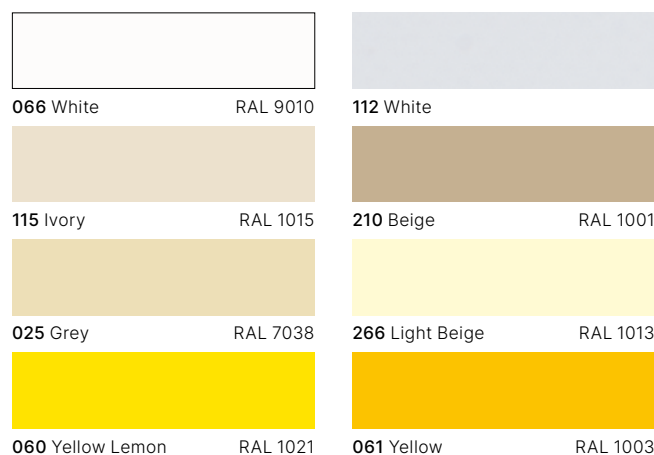
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on two sides. Very versatile medium-weight fabric, characterised by high tenacity and flexibility. High weldability and weather resistance. Printable. Used in the transport sector.

### Uses

Roofs and side enclosures of trucks and small trailers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	65 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester ISO 2076
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Yarn</b>	1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	670 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,54 mm ISO 2286-3
<b>Tensile strength</b>	Warp-Weft: 270 - 230 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear resistance</b>	Warp-Weft: 30 - 25 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6796

# Poly RS 9000 Lac



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC for industrial use. Highly tensile and tear-resistant, versatile fabric, useful for manufacturing sliding curtains of truck tarpaulins, printable. It is UV-treated and the special lacquer finish allows for easy cleaning and maintenance.

### Uses

Truck tarpaulins.

<b>Roll Height</b>	250 - 320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Plain
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester ISO 2076
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b>	Warp-Weft: 9 - 9 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	680 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,55 mm ISO 2286-3
<b>Tensile strength</b>	Warp-Weft: 300 - 280 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear resistance</b>	Warp-Weft: 30 - 30 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b>	7/8 ISO 105 B02
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6333

# Protect Cover 705



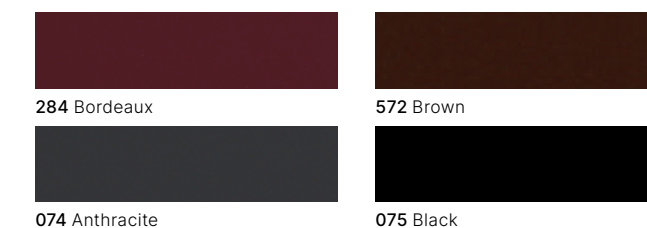
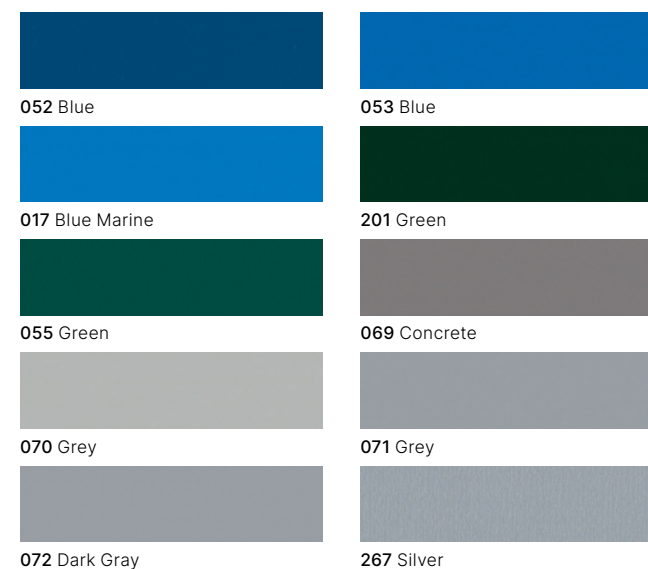
**Description**

PVC coated Polyester membrane for industry. Flat membrane, high dimensional stability (Précontraint) and resistance to UV exposure. Wide range colors.

**Uses**

General covers, trucks, industrial doors

<b>Roll Height</b>	270 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 - 350 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Acrylic Lacquered
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	670 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,57 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 250 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6798  
6893 Silver

## Poly Panama



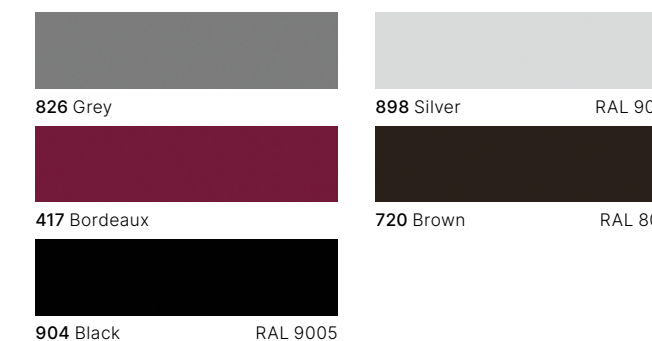
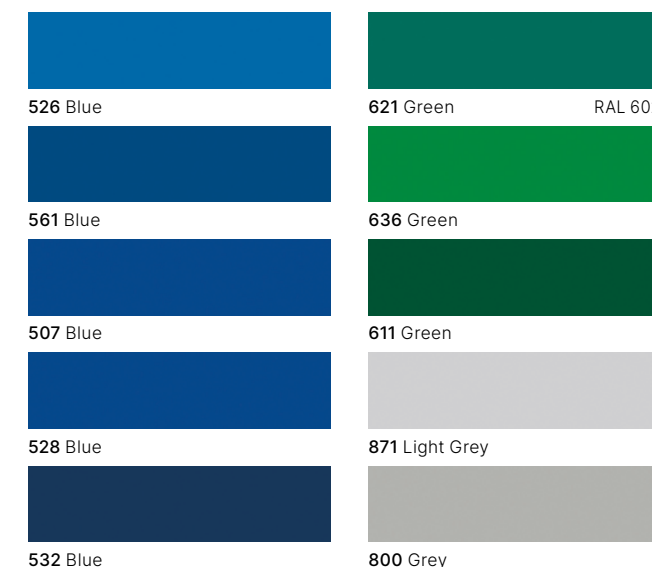
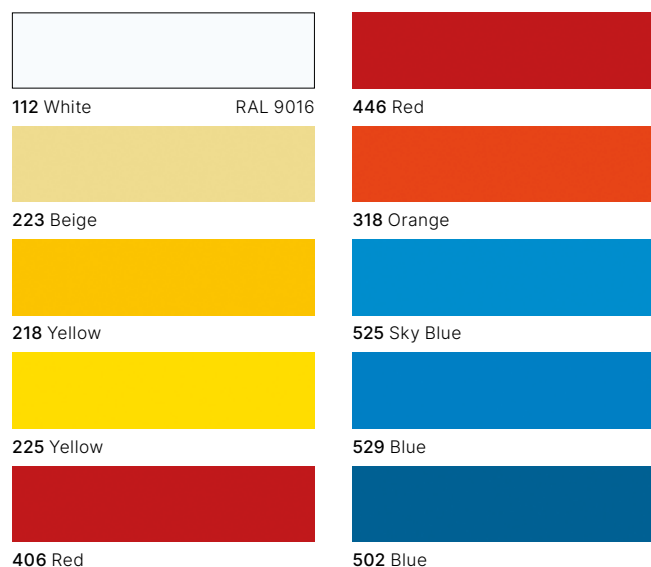
### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on both sides. Fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance mainly used in the manufacture of load-bearing truck tarpaulins known as "Prontocar". It is also characterised by high resistance to weathering and wear and tear due to the passage of time. Wide range of colours.

### Uses

Truck roofs and sides, tunnels, covers and many other general applications.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Panama
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester ISO 2076
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b>	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	900 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,7 mm ISO 2286-3
<b>Tensile strength</b>	Warp-Weft: 400 - 400 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear resistance</b>	Warp-Weft: 60 - 50 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6761  
6765 White

## Poly Panama ADR



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on both sides. Fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance mainly used in the manufacture of load-bearing truck tarpaulins known as "Prontocar". It is also characterised by high resistance to weathering and wear and tear due to the passage of time. Wide range of colours. Fireproof.

### Uses

Truck roofs and sides, tunnels, covers and many other general applications.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Weaving	Panama
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
Construction	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Weight	900 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,7 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 400 - 400 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 60 - 50 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
Euroclass	Bs2d0 EN 13501-1



112	226
218	446
507	621
898	824
800	831
904	

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6118  
6119 FR

## Panama Star



### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with glossy lacquered PVC on both sides. Fabric with high tensile strength and tear resistance mainly used in the manufacture of load-bearing truck tarpaulins known as "Prontocar". It is also characterised by high resistance to weathering and wear and tear due to the passage of time. Wide range of colours. Fireproof. (cod. 6119)

### Uses

Truck side tarpaulins, truck roofs, general applications.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	58 m
Weaving	Panama
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Glossy Acrylic Lacquering
Construction	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 yarn/cm ISO 4602
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Weight	900 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Thickness	0,70 mm ISO 2286-3
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 350 - 350 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 50 - 50 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl. 2 (IT) (cod. 6119) UNI 9177



910 White	RAL 9016	215 Cream	RAL 1015
224 Yellow	RAL 1003	402 Red	RAL 3002
607 Green	RAL 6005	629 Green	RAL 6026
502 Blue	RAL 5002	507 Blue	
513 Navy Blue	RAL 5013	838 Grey	RAL 7038
898 Silver	RAL 9006	904 Black	

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8121

## Poly B6060



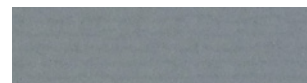
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with PVC for agro-industrial applications. Type II technical fabric for small to medium-sized, lightweight biogas structures. It has low gas permeability, is antibacterial and UV-stabilised. Hydrolysis-resistant. Kiwa® certified.

### Uses

Biogas plant covers, anti-odour covers.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	250 m
Weaving	Panama
Certifications	Kiwa
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	1150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,93 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 380 - 350 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 55 - 50 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C



863 Grey

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8123

## Poly B6061



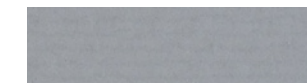
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with PVC for agro-industrial applications. Hydrolysis-resistant Type II technical fabric for biogas plants, systems for containment of manure, liquid fertilisers and more. Anti-bacterial and UV-stabilised. Low Wick treatment of the yarn against water absorption, low gas permeability. Hydrolysis-resistant.

### Uses

Biogas plant covers, anti-odour covers, flexitanks.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	200 m
Weaving	Panama
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Anti-mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
Weight ISO 2286-2	1150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,93 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 380 - 350 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 55 - 50 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C



863 Grey

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8093

## Poly B6160



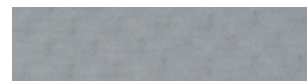
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with PVC for agro-industrial applications. Hydrolysis-resistant Type II technical fabric for biogas plants, digester covers and anti-odour covers. Anti-bacterial treatment and UV-stabilised. Fireproof.

### Uses

Biogas plant covers, anti-odour covers, flexitanks.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	200 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Panama
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	1150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,93 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 400 - 350 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 55 - 50 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification to reaction to fire</b>	M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1



863 Grey

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8120

## Poly B9060



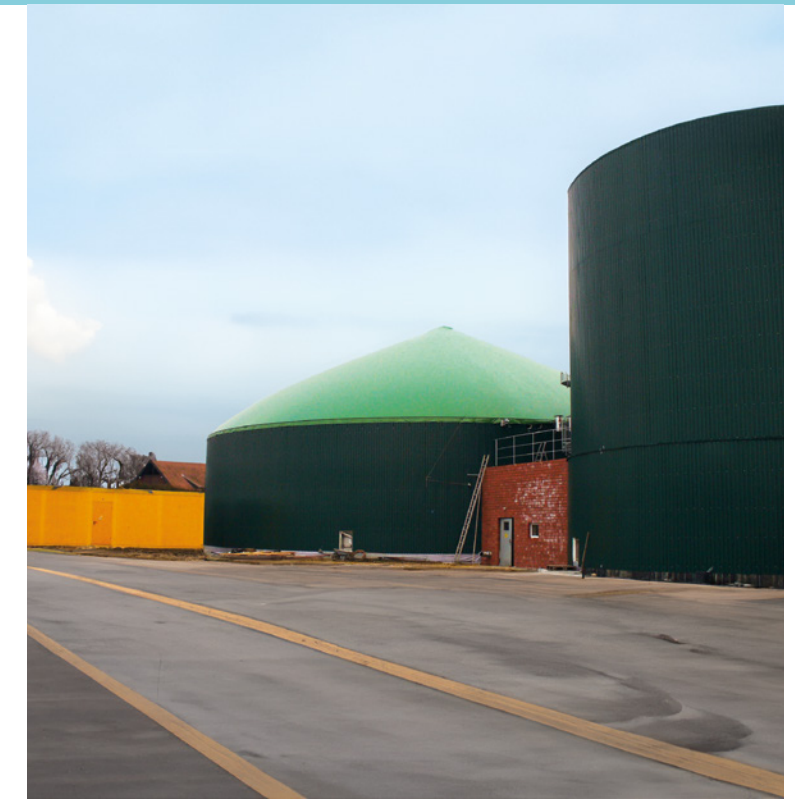
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with PVC for agro-industrial applications. Type I technical fabric for biogas plants generally used for small lightweight structures. Low gas permeability, antibacterial and UV-stabilised. Kiwa® certified.

### Uses

Biogas plant covers, anti-odour covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	300 m
<b>Weaving</b>	Flat
<b>Certifications</b>	Kiwa
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 12 - 12 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	900 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,70 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 300 - 280 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 30 - 30 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	10 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



699 Green

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8124

## Poly 607 Alimentare B7303



### Description

PVC coated Polyester fabric with special food grade lacquering. Fabric certified for food contact (food and drinking water).



### Uses

Products in contact with food, drinking water tanks.



<b>Roll Height</b>	320 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	65 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Acrylic Lacquered
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	550 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 180 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Food Grade EC Regulation</b> 1935/2004	Compliant



112



890

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8140

## Poly 607 Alimentare B7312



### Description

PVC coated Polyester fabric with special food grade lacquering. Fabric certified for food contact (food and drinking water).



### Uses

Products in contact with food, drinking water tanks.



<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Acrylic Lacquered
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	7 - 7 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 180 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Food Grade EC Regulation</b> 1935/2004	Compliant



112

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8112 B6300  
6947 B6303

## Poly Panama Alimentare



### Description

PVC coated Polyester fabric with special food grade lacquering. Fabric certified for food contact (food and drinking water).

### Uses

Products in contact with food, drinking water tanks.

Roll Height	265 cm
Roll Length	200 m
Weaving	Panama
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Acrylic Lacquered
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	1100 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 400 - 350 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 60 - 50 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	12,5 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Food Grade EC Regulation 1935/2004	Compliant



269



891

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6829  
6830 Bilac

## Isoline FR



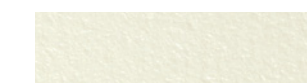
### Description

100% Polyester fabric coated with PVC and combined with PVC foam. Foam fabric for thermal insulation (it prevents condensation) and acoustic insulation (thanks to the sound-absorbing properties of open-cell foam). Fireproof.

### Uses

Acoustic applications, for covers and insulated structures in general.

Roll Height	250 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated + PVC foam
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	1300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	3,5 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 250 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
Thermal transmission (U) (horizontal Vertical)	4,1 W/m <sup>2</sup> /°C
Thermal conductivity (lambda)	0,035
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)



112 White



800 Grey

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6896

## Poly 550 Phthalate Free



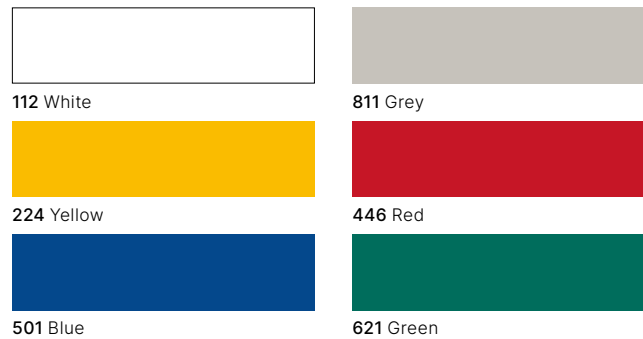
### Description

PVC coated Polyester fabric with special food grade lacquering. Fabric certified for food contact (food and drinking water).

### Uses

Products in contact with food, drinking water tanks.

Roll Height	265 cm
Roll Length	200 m
Weaving	Panama
Composition	100% Polyester ISO 2076
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Acrylic Lacquered
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
Weight	1100 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 400 - 350 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Tear resistance	Warp-Weft: 60 - 50 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion ISO 2411	12,5 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

669G  
669F Mono

## Poly RS Antiskid Poly RS Antiskid Mono



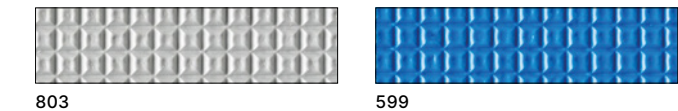
### Description

(Mono or Bi-) PVC Coated Polyester, phthalate free anti-skid embossed sportsmat of 700 g/m<sup>2</sup>. Anti-bacterial and flame retardant.

### Uses

Sportsmat, flooring.

Roll Height	669G 250 cm 669F 205 - 250 cm
Roll Length	65 m
Weaving	Half Panama
Composition	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC Coated
Finishing	Antiskid embossing
Anti-Mould Treatment	Yes
Biocide	DCOIT BPR 528/2012
Weight	669G 700 g/m <sup>2</sup> 669F 600 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness	669G 0,55 mm 669F 0,48 mm
Phthalates free	Yes
Tensile strength	Warp-Weft: 250 - 200 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
Tear Strength	Warp-Weft: 27 - 27 daN DIN 53363
Adhesion	9 daN/5cm ISO 2411
Classification of reaction to fire	M2 (FR) (cod. 669G)
Euroclass	Bfl s1 (cod. 669G) EN 13501-1
Colour fastness to artificial light	7/8 ISO 105 B02
Temperature Resistance	-40/+70°C



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



7214

## Poly AS Cl. 1



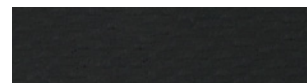
### Description

100% Polyester fabric with matt lacquered antistatic PVC coating. Fabric with high tensile and tear resistance, treated with special antistatic paint for specific applications such as ventilation pipes in potentially explosive atmospheres. Non-HF weldable. Fireproof.

### Uses

Ventilation pipes, applications where antistatic properties are required.

Roll Height	300 cm
Roll Length	400 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	630 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,55 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 200 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 27 - 27 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Antistatic performance UNI EN 13463-1	<10E06 Ω/m <sup>2</sup>
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177	Cl. 1 (IT)



904 Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8139

## Back Bag



### Description

Polyurethane coated polyamide fabric for industry. Special fabric for inflatables. High airtightness, scratch-resistant and resistant to puncture.

### Uses

Boats and inflatables in general.

Roll Height	150 cm
Roll Length	40 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyamide
Coating	PU Coated
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: PA 940 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	730 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,75 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 280 - 250 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 160 - 160 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	> 50000 cicli
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	7/8
Temperature resistance	-30 °C



904 Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



807T

## Poly Flexout FR



### Description

Elastic membrane, easy confectioning, easy and fast mounting and dismantling, lightweight, freedom of shape and design.

### Uses

Flexible stretch tent, temporary structures for festivals, events outdoor covering of terraces, glamping.

Roll Height	145 cm
Roll Length	60 m
Composition	100% Polyester
Coating	PU coated
Top Coat	PU lacquering
Yarn	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	400 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,73 mm
Phthalates free	Yes
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 80 - 60 daN/5cm
Elongation at break ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 120 - 140%
Tear Strength DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 10 - 10 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	5 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	6/8
Temperature Resistance	-30/+70°C
Classification of reaction to fire	M2 (FR) NF P92-507 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6101

## Fabrimesh 330 FR



### Description

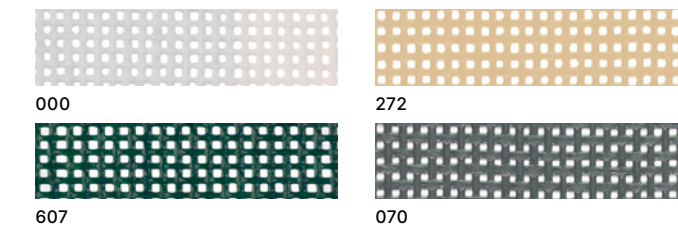
Polyester grid coated with PVC. Economical, particularly versatile, air-permeable grid with good mechanical properties. The PVC resin coating guarantees excellent weldability and durability. Good value for money. Fireproof.

### Uses

Windbreaks, parking and camping covers, general fencing.

Roll Height	320 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Weaving	Raschel
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Construction ISO 4602	3,5 - 5,5 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	330 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,45 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 110 - 140 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 20 - 30 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	7 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	6/8
Openess factor	14%
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C
Classification of reaction to fire UNI 9177	Cl. 2 (IT)

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6504

## Griglia 333



### Description

Polyester grid coated with PVC. The grid is particularly dimensionally stable and can withstand significant use and stress. The PVC resin coating guarantees excellent weldability and durability. Good value for money.

### Uses

Windbreaks, pool covers, shade structures.

Roll Height	270 cm
Roll Length	500 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Acrylic Lacquered
Yarn ISO 2060	1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	330 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,43 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 230 - 120 daN/5cm
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	7 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	6/8
Openess factor	25%
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C



201

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6864

## Griglia 5050



### Description

Polyester grid coated with PVC. The grid is particularly dimensionally stable and can withstand significant use and stress. The PVC resin coating guarantees excellent weldability and durability. Good value for money.

### Uses

Windbreaks, pool covers, shade structures.

Roll Height	210 cm
Roll Length	100 m
Composition ISO 2076	100% Polyester
Coating	PVC coated
Top Coat	Acrylic Lacquered
Construction ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 5 - 5 yarn/cm
Yarn ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
Weight ISO 2286-2	250 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness ISO 2286-3	0,41 mm
Tensile strength ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 160 - 160 daN/5cm
Elongation at break	Warp-Weft: 18 - 18 %
Tear resistance DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 40 - 40 daN
Adhesion ISO 2411	7 daN/5cm
Colour fastness to artificial light ISO 105 B02	6/8
Openess factor	28%
Temperature resistance	-30/+70 °C



112 White



139 Beige



238 Yellow



431 Red



761 Brown



560 Blue



602 Green



861 Grey



904 Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8427

## Griglia Pool



### Description

Polypropylene mesh. Excellent resistance to water with chlorine and UV rays. Easy to handle thanks to its low weight, flexible and robust, does not discolour. It can only be sewn.

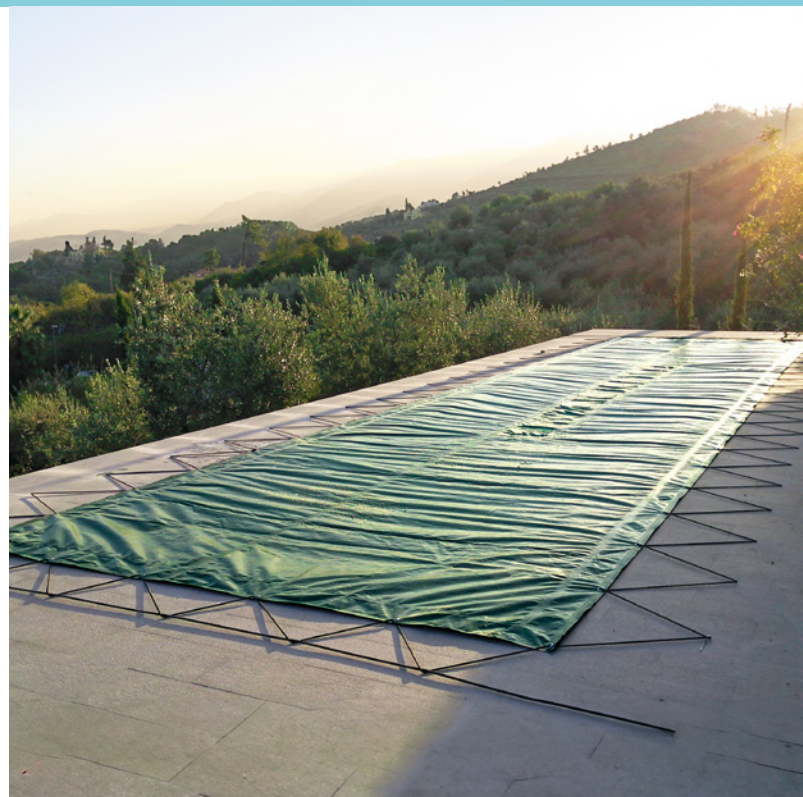
### Uses

Side barriers, swimming pool and safety covers, nets blinds, roofing in construction.

<b>Roll Height</b>	185 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polypropilene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 14 - 9 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 550 - 550 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	160 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,36 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 170 - 130 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 65 - 30 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



602 Green / Black



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8804

## Fabripool



### Description

Polyester fabric with matt PVC coating on the outside. Fabric with black inner side coating to reduce the passage of light, thus limiting the formation of algae in pools.

### Uses

Winter covers for inground and outdoor pools.

<b>Roll Height</b>	250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 7 - 7 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	580 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,46 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 230 - 220 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 22 - 20 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	8 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



506 Blue / Black

RAL 5002



608 Green / Black

RAL 6026



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6106

## Fabripool LM



### Description

Matt green/black PVC-laminated Polyester fabric. Blackout fabric with black inner side to reduce the passage of light, thus limiting the formation of algae in pools.

### Uses

Winter covers for inground and outdoor pools.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	200 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	Laminated PVC
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 3,5 - 3,5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	480 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,37 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 100 - 100 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 20 - 20 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	6 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	6/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-20/+70 °C



608 Green / Black RAL 6026

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6759

## Poly Pool 580



### Description

Polyester fabric coated with glossy two-tone PVC for industrial applications. Two-tone, antibacterial and UV-treated pool cover material. Compliant with NFP 90-308, concerning safety covers and their fixing systems.

### Uses

Pool covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	250 - 300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Matt acrylic lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	580 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,42 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 200 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 27 - 27 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	6 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



608 Green / Black

608 Green / Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6697

## Poly Pool 650



### Description

Polyester fabric coated with glossy two-tone PVC for industrial applications. Two-tone, antibacterial and UV-treated pool cover material. Compliant with NFP 90-308, concerning safety covers and their fixing systems.

### Uses

Pool covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Matt acrylic lacquering
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	650 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,50 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 200 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 27 - 27 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	9 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



699 Green / Beige

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8030

## Tarp Bull



### Description

Low-density polyethylene (LDPE) bubble film. Floating film thanks to the small air chambers. Excellent UV resistance. It can be sewn and hot-air and hot-bar welded. It prevents water evaporation and prevents heat from escaping outside during the winter months.

### Uses

Pool covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	200 - 250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	82 - 102 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,40 mm
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-20/+60 °C



500 Blue

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8411

## Tarp Pool



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) two-tone fabric laminated with low-density polyethylene (LDPE). The fabric has a treatment that guarantees high resistance to the sun's UV rays. The black inner side decreases the passage of light into the pool, preventing the formation of algae and the proliferation of microorganisms.

### Uses

Swimming pool covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	205 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 5,5 - 5,5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1550 - 1550 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,28 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 90 - 85 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 10 - 8 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



506 Blue / Black



608 Green / Black

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8454

## Tarp Pool Cover



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) two-tone fabric coated with low-density polyethylene (LDPE). The black inner side decreases the passage of light into the pool and prevents the formation of algae. High tenacity and flexibility, excellent weldability and resistance to weather, pollution and UV radiation.

### Uses

Protective and swimming pool covers..

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 4 - 3 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1670 - 1670 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	215 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,35 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 120 - 110 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 35 - 25 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



608 Dark Green



609 Light Green

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8453

## Tarp Winter Cover



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) two-tone fabric coated with low-density polyethylene (LDPE). The black inner side decreases the passage of light into the pool and prevents the formation of algae. Fabric characterised by high tenacity and flexibility, excellent weldability and resistance to weather, pollution and UV radiation. Matt finish.

### Uses

Protective, hay, container and swimming pool covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	205 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 5,5 - 5,5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	220 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,32 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 100 - 90 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112



607



608

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8402 130g  
8401 160g  
8423 210g



## Tarp Cover Ready Made

### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) fabric, coated with low-density polyethylene (LDPE). Fabric with good UV and weather resistance. Suitable for light and economical covers of various kinds. Packed and edged tarpaulins with eyelets available.

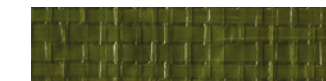
### Uses

Covers in general.

<b>Dimensions</b>	8402	2×2, 2×3, 3×3, 3×4, 3×5, 3×6, 4×4, 4×5, 4×6, 5×5, 5×6, 5×7, 6×7, 6×8, 6×10, 6×12, 8×10
	8401	2×2, 2×2.5, 2×3, 2×4, 3×3, 3×4, 3×5, 3×6, 4×4, 4×5, 4×6, 4×7, 4×8, 5×5, 5×6, 5×7, 5×8, 6×6
	8423	2×2, 2×3, 2×4, 3×3, 3×4, 3×5, 4×4, 4×6, 4×7, 5×4, 5×5, 5×6, 5×7, 5×8, 5×10, 6×3, 6×6, 6×7, 6×8, 6×10, 6×12, 7×8, 7×9, 8×10, 8×12, 8×14, 8×16, 9×12, 9×14, 9×16, 10×10, 10×12, 10×14, 12×16

<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 4 - 4 yarn/cm (cod. 8402) 4,5 - 4,5 yarn/cm (cod. 8401) 5 - 5 yarn/cm (cod. 8423)
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	130 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cod. 8402) 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cod. 8401) 210 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cod. 8423)
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,22 mm (cod. 8402) 0,24 mm (cod. 8401) 0,28 mm (cod. 8423)
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 55 - 50 daN/5cm (cod. 8402-8401) 90 - 85 daN/5cm (cod. 8423)
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 8 - 6 daN (cod. 8402-8401) 10 - 8 daN (cod. 8423)
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



607 Olive Green (cod. 8402)



607 Olive Green (cod. 8401)



607 Olive Green \* (cod. 8423)

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

\* with Black Internal Support



8420

## Tarp Cover 200



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) fabric, coated with low-density polyethylene (LDPE). Fabric with good UV and weather resistance. Suitable for light and economical covers of various kinds.

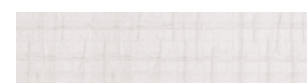
### Uses

Agricultural covers, landfill and tarpaulins in general.

<b>Roll Height</b>	205 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 5,5 - 5,5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 940 - 940 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,28 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 90 - 85 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 12 - 10 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112 White



100 White translucent



306 Orange



607 Green



505 Blue

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8431

## Tarp Cover 200 3LC



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) fabric laminated with linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE) film. Fabric characterised by 3 foils of which the inner one is black. Anti-UV treatment and high resistance in outdoor application. Glossy finish.

### Uses

Agricultural covers, landfill and tarpaulins in general.

<b>Roll Height</b>	205 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 5 - 6 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 940 - 940 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,30 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 85 - 70 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 12 - 10 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



607 Olive Green

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8424

## Tarp Cover 210 Extra



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) fabric, coated with low-density polyethylene (LDPE). Fabric with good UV and weather resistance. Suitable for light and economical covers of various kinds.

### Uses

Agricultural covers, landfill and tarpaulins in general.

<b>Roll Height</b>	205 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 5 - 5 yarn/cm
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	210 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,28 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 90 - 85 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 10 - 8 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



607 Olive Green (Black yarn)

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8430

## Tarp Cover 300



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) fabric, coated with low-density polyethylene (LDPE). The fabric is the result of the evolution of the traditional lighter fabrics used in generic covers. Good strength properties allow for special uses such as landfill covers and tunnel air pipes.

### Uses

Landfill membranes, air tubes and camping tarpaulins.

<b>Roll Height</b>	205 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 5,5 - 5,5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp - Weft: 1550 - 1550 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,35 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 110 - 105 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 18 - 16 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



607

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8421

## Tarp Cover 300 3LC



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) fabric laminated with linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE). Fabric characterised by 3 foils where the inner one is black. Anti-UV treatment and high resistance in outdoor application. Glossy finish.

### Uses

Agricultural covers, landfills, tarpaulins in general.

<b>Roll Height</b>	205 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp - Weft: 6 - 6 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1550 - 1550 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,35 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 110 - 105 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 20 - 18 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



607

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

8443

## Tarp Cover FRT 200 3LC



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) fabric laminated with low-density polyethylene (LDPE) on both sides. Fabric characterised by 3 foils of which the inner one is black. Lightweight material for various applications. Anti-UV treatment. Fireproof.

### Uses

Covers for construction and leisure, tarpaulins for trade fair stands, false ceilings for aluminium structures, partition sheets for sheds.

<b>Roll Height</b>	200 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 5 - 5 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 940 - 940 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,26 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 100 - 90 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 16 - 12 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b> UNI 9177	Cl. 1 (IT)



112



607

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



8465  
8466 Silver

## Tarp Plus 200



### Description

High-density polyethylene (HDPE) fabric with low-density polyethylene (LDPE). Fabric characterised by high tenacity and flexibility, excellent weldability and resistance to weather, pollution and UV radiation.

### Uses

Camping and agricultural covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	300 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyethylene
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 4 - 3 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1670 - 1670 dtex
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	200 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,28 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 105 - 100 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 20 daN
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112 White



100 White translucent



400 Silver / Black (cod. 8466)



607 Olive Green



505 Blue

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





01 02 03 04 05 **06** 07 08

# Marine

- 284 Irisun Marine
- 286 Irisun Marine Plus
- 288 Irisun Marine Force / Plus
- 290 Capemarine RipStop
- 291 Texout Tessilcover 250
- 292 Texout Tessilcover 250 Biresinato
- 293 Texout Tessilcover 350
- 294 Unimarine Strong
- 295 Bimarine

Marine



3787

# Irisun Marine



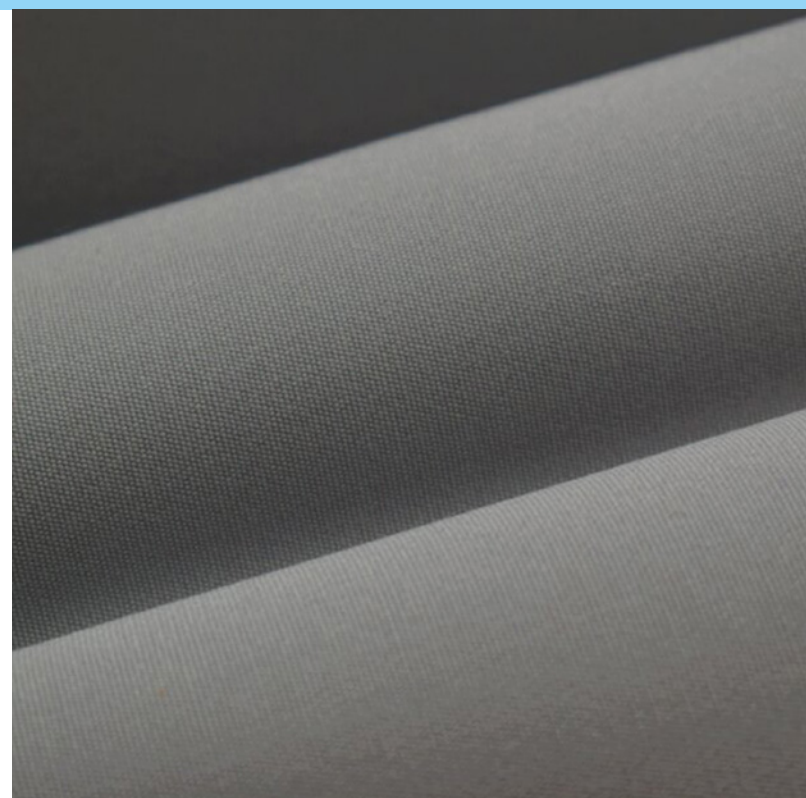
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric for the nautical sector. Fabric with nautical finish that gives it remarkable stain resistance, increases colour fastness to light and extends the life of the fabric. It has excellent qualities: durability, high UV resistance, air permeability, water repellency, mould resistance, light weight and ease of maintenance. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Nautical covers, awnings, bimini tops, sprayhoods, canopies.

<b>Roll Height</b>	153 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	OIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	310 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,50 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 140 - 95 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 4 - 3 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	360 mm
<b>Spray Test</b> ISO 4920	5/5
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



3788

# Irisun Marine Plus



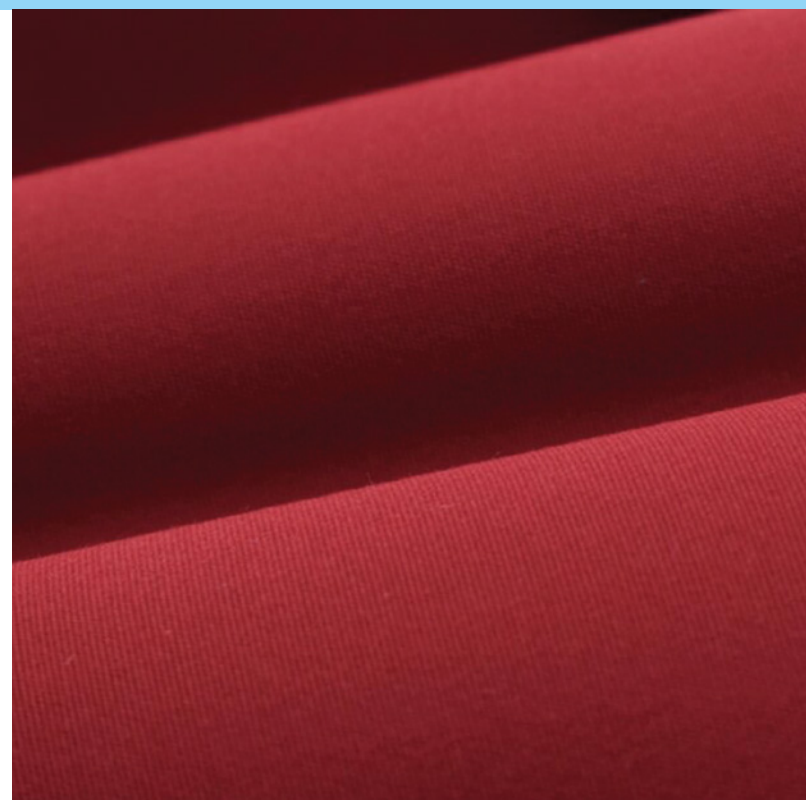
### Description

Solution dyed acrylic fabric with resin coating on the underside for the nautical sector. Waterproof resin-coated fabric and nautical finish that gives it remarkable stain resistance, increases colour fastness to light and extends the life of the fabric. It has excellent qualities: durability, high UV resistance, water repellency, mould resistance, light weight and ease of maintenance. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Nautical covers, awnings, bimini tops, sprayhoods, canopies.

<b>Roll Height</b>	153 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic resin
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Waterproof Oil Repellent
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	OIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	330 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,52 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 140 - 95 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 4 - 3 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	1000 mm
<b>Spray Test</b> ISO 4920	5/5
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3784  
3794 Plus

## Irisun Marine Force Irisun Marine Force Plus



### Description

3784: Solution dyed acrylic fabric for the nautical sector. Fabric with nautical finish that gives it remarkable stain resistance.

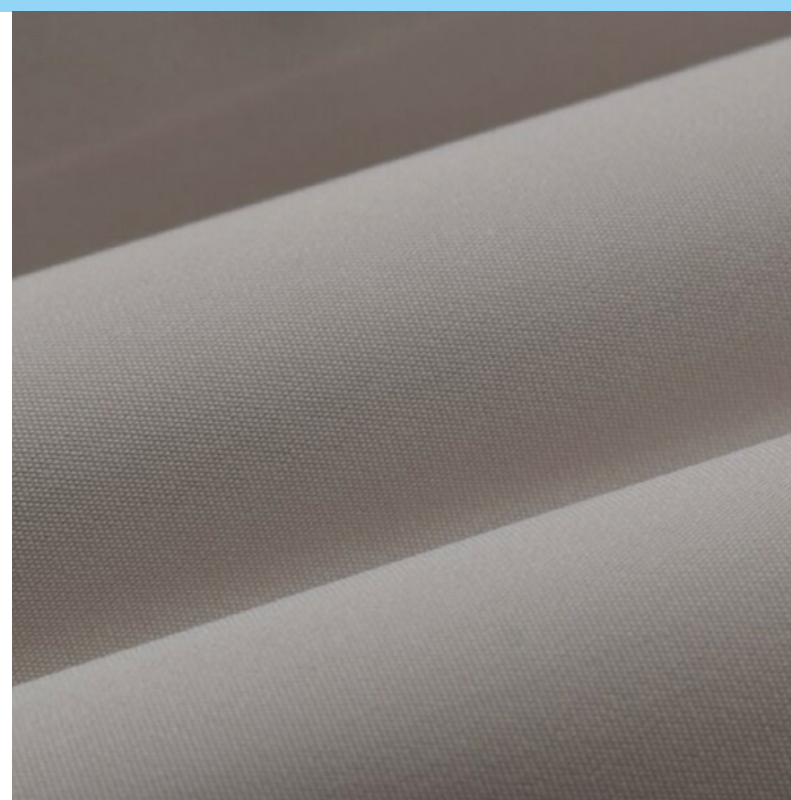
3794: Solution dyed acrylic fabric with resin coating on the underside for the nautical sector. Resin-coated fabric with one waterproof side and nautical finish that gives it remarkable stain resistance.

Increases colour fastness to light and extends the life of the fabric. It has excellent qualities: durability, high UV resistance, water repellency, mould resistance, light weight and ease of maintenance. Reinforced weave. 5-year warranty.

### Uses

Nautical covers, awnings, bimini tops, sprayhoods, canopies.

<b>Roll Height</b>	153 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Warranty</b>	5 years
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Acrylic
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 2/34 - 2/34 Nm
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent Waterproof (cod. 3794)
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	OIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	300 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cod. 3784) 320 g/m <sup>2</sup> (cod. 3794)
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,50 mm (cod. 3784) 0,52 mm (cod. 3794)
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 120 - 140 daN/5cm
<b>Elongation at break</b>	Warp-Weft: 30 - 15 %
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 20 - 15 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	360 mm (cod. 3784) 1000 mm (cod. 3794)
<b>Spray Test</b> ISO 4920	5/5
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7-8/8



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.





371R

## Capemarine RipStop



### Description

Solution dyed Polyester fabric treated for marine environments. Fabric with high tenacity Polyester yarn, ideal for nautical applications. Finishing with fluoro-carbon resin for excellent water-repellence. The fabric has a particular construction to increase mechanical resistance to tear and decrease the typical stretch of Polyester.

### Uses

Nautical awnings and canopies, protective covers for sails, shade sails and small tension structures.

<b>Roll Height</b>	180 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 167 - 167 dtex
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent Waterproof
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	Benzimidazole
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	180 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,30 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 120 - 100 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 32 - 35 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	550 mm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8



735



704



911

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3610

## Texout Tessilcover 250



### Description

Lightweight Polyester fabric with acrylic resin on one side. Lightweight and performing fabric; the acrylic resin for a soft, handy and easy to roll up product: these characteristics make it particularly suitable for the manufacturing of boat covers. Water-repellent.

### Uses

Outdoor furniture covers, boat awnings and boat covers, sides of verandas.

<b>Roll Height</b>	220 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic resin one side
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 26 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 300 - 600 dtex
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent Waterproof
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	250 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,30 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 140 - 160 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 9 - 14 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	800 mm



010 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



3619

## Texout Tessilcover 250 Biresinato



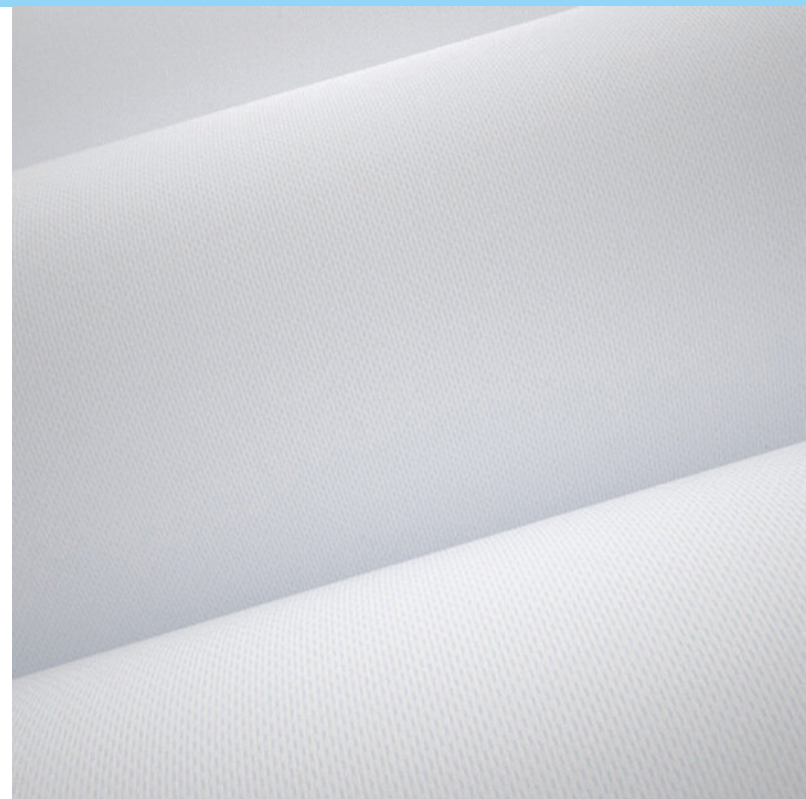
### Description

Lightweight Polyester fabric, acrylic resin coating on two sides, waterproof. Lightweight, high-performance fabric. Acrylic resin coating results in a soft, manageable and easy-to-roll product: these characteristics make it particularly suitable for boat awnings. Waterproof.

### Uses

Outdoor furniture covers, boat awnings and boat covers, veranda sides.

<b>Roll Height</b>	220 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	Acrylic resin both sides
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 26 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 300 - 600 dtex
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent Waterproof
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	270 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,31 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 140 - 160 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 9 - 14 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	1000 mm



020

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

3611

## Texout Tessilcover 350



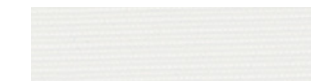
### Description

Polyester fabric with PVC coating on one side, waterproof. Medium-weight fabric. The coating is light and results in a soft, manageable and easy-to-roll product: these characteristics make it particularly suitable also for boat covers. Waterproof.

### Uses

Outdoor furniture covers, boat awnings and boat covers, veranda sides.

<b>Roll Height</b>	220 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC Coated one side
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 26 - 13 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 300 - 600 dtex
<b>Finishing</b>	Water Repellent - Oil Repellent Waterproof
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	350 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,35 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 13934-1	Warp-Weft: 140 - 160 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> ISO 13937-1	Warp-Weft: 9 - 14 daN
<b>Water column</b> ISO 811	1200 mm



011 White

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.



6868

## Unimarine Strong



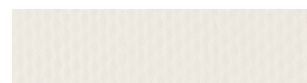
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with PVC on one side for nautical applications. Easy to handle coated fabric with matt finish, treated against moulds and specially lacquered for UV resistance.

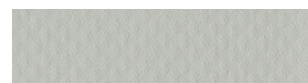
### Uses

Boat covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	218 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC Coated one side
<b>Top Coat</b>	Matt Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 7 - 7 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	460 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,45 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 250 - 180 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 25 - 25 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	8 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112 White



829 Light Grey



552 Dark Blue

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

6873

## Bimarine



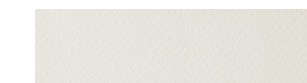
### Description

Polyester fabric coated with PVC for nautical applications. The very light fabric makes the product soft to the touch, and the special finish for severe application makes it suitable for use in the nautical industry as a cover shell.

### Uses

Boat covers.

<b>Roll Height</b>	218 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	60 m
<b>Composition</b> ISO 2076	100% Polyester
<b>Coating</b>	PVC Coated
<b>Top Coat</b>	Matt Acrylic Lacquering
<b>Construction</b> ISO 4602	Warp-Weft: 18 - 18 yarn/cm
<b>Yarn</b> ISO 2060	Warp-Weft: 280 - 280 dtex
<b>Anti-mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	360 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b> ISO 2286-3	0,35 mm
<b>Tensile strength</b> ISO 1421-1	Warp-Weft: 130 - 130 daN/5cm
<b>Tear resistance</b> DIN 53363	Warp-Weft: 7 - 6 daN
<b>Adhesion</b> ISO 2411	6 daN/5cm
<b>Colour fastness to artificial light</b> ISO 105 B02	7/8
<b>Temperature resistance</b>	-30/+70 °C



112 White

The colours used are purely indicative and not binding.

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



# Vision

- 298 Cristal Cool
- 299 Crista NoGlare
- 300 Cristal Res HUVF
- 301 Cristal Zero
- 302 Cristal Trio
- 303 Cristal Trio Grey
- 304 Cristal Plus 300 2S
- 305 Cristal Plus 400 2S
- 306 Cristal Plus 500 1S
- 307 Cristal Plus 500 2S
- 308 Cristal Plus 500 2S FSR
- 309 Cristal Plus 650 3S
- 310 Cristal Plus 800 3S
- 311 Cristal Plus 1000 3S
- 312 Cristal Plus 500 2S Brunito
- 313 Cristal Mar 500
- 314 Cristal Mar 650

- 315 Cristal Mar 800
- 316 Cristal Top 2S FR
- 317 Cristal Top 400 2S
- 318 Cristal Top 500 2S
- 319 Cristal Top 500 1S Quick Release
- 320 Cristal Top 500 2S Quick Release
- 321 Cristal Top 500 3S FR Low Temp
- 322 Cristal Top 650 1S
- 323 Cristal Top 650 3S
- 324 Cristal Top 800 3S
- 325 Cristal Top 500 2S FR Window
- 326 Vinitex 3×3 300 g
- 327 Vinitex 3×3 500 g
- 328 Vinitex 3×3 710 g
- 329 Vinitex 2102 High Translucent
- 330 Vinitex 2102 Super Clear
- 331 Vinitex 9×9



8782

## Cristal Cool



### Description

Cristal Cool is the transparent film with excellent properties heat protection. The PVC compound is loaded with special IR reflective additives. The film blocks the infrared component of incident solar radiation, which would otherwise be converted into thermal energy, i.e. heat. On the contrary, visible light radiation is allowed to pass ensuring excellent transparency for a superior living comfort.



### Uses

Windows, side closures of pergolas, rolling awnings.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	40 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 μm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+
<b>Total Solar Factor (gTOT)</b> UNI EN 14501	0,34



<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 320 - 300%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-15°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

8783

## Cristal NoGlare



### Description

Flexible and UV-resistant PVC film that limits the glare effect of direct sunlight for excellent visual comfort. Cristal Noglare is a recyclable PVC film.



### Uses

Windows, side closures of pergolas, rolling awnings.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	40 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 μm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Phthalates Free</b>	Yes
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+



The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8155

## Cristal Res HUVP



### Description

Smoked grey transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.50 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation.

### Uses

Side enclosures of pergolas, vertical blinds and windows.



Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	30 m
Composition	100% PVC
Type	Smoked
Weight ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness	500 µm
Hardness	2S
Phthalates Free	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
UV Protection Factor (UPF)	50+
Total Solar Factor (gTOT) UNI EN 14501	0,33

Tensile strength ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Elongation at break ASTM D882	MD - TD: 320 - 300%
Tear strength ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
Shrinkage (70°C) ASTM D1204	>1,5%
Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm) UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)	+65°C
Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)	-10°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

816F

## Cristal Zero



### Description

Zero Shrinkage PVC film with protective liner. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. 0% shrinkage for maximum dimensional stability. Recyclable.

### Uses

Side enclosures of pergolas, vertical blinds.



Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	40 m
Composition	100% PVC
Type	Trasparent
Weight ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness	500 µm
Hardness	2S
Phthalates Free	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
UV Protection Factor (UPF)	50+

Tensile strength ASTM D882	MD - TD: 240 - 220 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Elongation at break ASTM D882	MD - TD: 200 - 150%
Tear strength ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 55 - 55 kg/cm
Shrinkage (70°C) ASTM D1204	0%
Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm) UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)	+65°C
Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)	-15°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

European patent pending



8163

## Cristal Trio



### Description

Transparent multi-layer plasticised PVC film with zero shrinkage and protective liner. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. 0% shrinkage for maximum dimensional stability.

### Uses

Side enclosures of pergolas, vertical blinds.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	40 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Phthalates Free</b>	Yes
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 240 - 220 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 200 - 150%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 55 - 55 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	0%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-15°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

8188

## Cristal Trio Grey



### Description

Transparent multi-layer plasticised PVC film with zero shrinkage and smoked grey protective liner. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. 0% shrinkage for maximum dimensional stability.

### Uses

Side enclosures of pergolas, vertical blinds.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	40 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Smoked
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+
<b>Total Solar Factor (gTOT)</b> UNI EN 14501	0,33

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 240 - 220 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 200 - 150%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 55 - 55 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	0%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-15°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6013

## Cristal Plus 300 2S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.3 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation.

### Uses

Windows, protective covers, awnings for campsites and motorhomes.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	300 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 320 - 300%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-10°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

6047  
8719 FR

## Cristal Plus 400 2S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.4 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof (cod. 8719)

### Uses

Windows, protective covers, awnings for campsites and motorhomes.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	480 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	400 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 320 - 300%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	8719 Cl.2 (IT) UNI 9177
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-10°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8707  
8706 FR  
8708 FR

## Cristal Plus 500 1S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof versions (cod. 8706-8708)

### Uses

Vertical blinds, side enclosures for pergolas, modular structures and windows.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	40 - 90 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	1S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 320 - 300%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	8708 Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 8706 Cl.2 (IT) UNI 9177
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	8708 Cs3d0
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+70°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-5°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

6146  
6147 FR  
6470 FR  
8718 FR

## Cristal Plus 500 2S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof versions (cod. 6147-6470-8718)

### Uses

Vertical blinds, side enclosures for pergolas, modular structures and windows.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 - 90 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 320 - 300%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	6470 Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 6147 Cl.2 (IT) UNI 9177 8718 B1 (DE) DIN 4102-1
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	6470 Cs3d0
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-10°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8722

### Cristal Plus 500 2S FSR



**Description**

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film in laminated version with 0.5 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation.

**Uses**

Vertical blinds, side enclosures for pergolas, modular structures and windows.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 - 90 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 320 - 300%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-10°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

6148  
6019 FR  
6474 FR

### Cristal Plus 650 3S



**Description**

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.65 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof (cod. 6019-5474)

**Uses**

Side enclosures of pergolas, vertical blinds, modular structures, transparent covers.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	800 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	650 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	3S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350 %
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	3%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	6019 Cl.2 (IT) UNI 9177 6474 M2 (FR) NF P92-507
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-10°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6139  
6137 FR  
6471 FR

## Cristal Plus 800 3S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.8 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof (cod. 6137-6471)

### Uses

Side enclosures, modular structures, transparent covers, windows, industrial door inserts.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	1020 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	800 μm
<b>Hardness</b>	3S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	3%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	6471 Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507 6137 Cl.2 (IT) UNI 9177
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-10°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

6130

## Cristal Plus 1000 3S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 1 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation.

### Uses

Side enclosures, modular structures, transparent covers, windows, industrial door inserts.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	1250 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	1 mm
<b>Hardness</b>	3S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	3%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-10°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8716  
8717 FR

## Cristal Plus 500 2S Brunito



### Description

Burnished plasticised PVC film. Coloured film with 0.5 mm thick with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation.

### Uses

Side enclosures of pergolas, vertical blinds and windows.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	90 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Charcoal
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+
<b>Total Solar Factor (gTOT)</b> UNI EN 14501	0,34

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	8717 Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-10°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

8710

## Cristal Mar 500



### Description

Nautical transparent plasticised PVC film. 0.5 mm thick transparent film with excellent durability and stability in an aggressive environment, able to withstand salt spray, mould and significant temperature variations. Guaranteed flexibility even at low temperatures.

### Uses

Awning windows and nautical covers, blinds, small modular structures.



<b>Roll Height</b>	137 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Anti-Mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+60°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-25°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8711

## Cristal Mar 650



### Description

Nautical transparent plasticised PVC film. 0.65 mm thick transparent film with excellent durability and stability in an aggressive environment, able to withstand salt spray, mould and significant temperature variations. Guaranteed flexibility even at low temperatures.

### Uses

Awning windows and nautical covers, blinds, small modular structures.



<b>Roll Height</b>	137 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Anti-Mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	800 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	650 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	3S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	3%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+60°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-25°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

8712

## Cristal Mar 800



### Description

Nautical transparent plasticised PVC film. 0.8 mm thick transparent film with excellent durability and stability in an aggressive environment, able to withstand salt spray, mould and significant temperature variations. Guaranteed flexibility even at low temperatures.

### Uses

Awning windows and nautical covers, blinds, small modular structures.



<b>Roll Height</b>	137 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Anti-Mould Treatment</b>	Yes
<b>Biocide</b> BPR 528/2012	DCOIT
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	1020 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	800 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	3S
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	3%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+60°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-25°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8195

## Cristal Top 300 2S FR



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent lightweight film with 0.3 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof.

### Uses

Side enclosures, windows, camping tents and verandas.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	370 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	300 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Phthalates Free</b>	Yes
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	Bs3d0
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-20°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

8780

## Cristal Top 400 2S

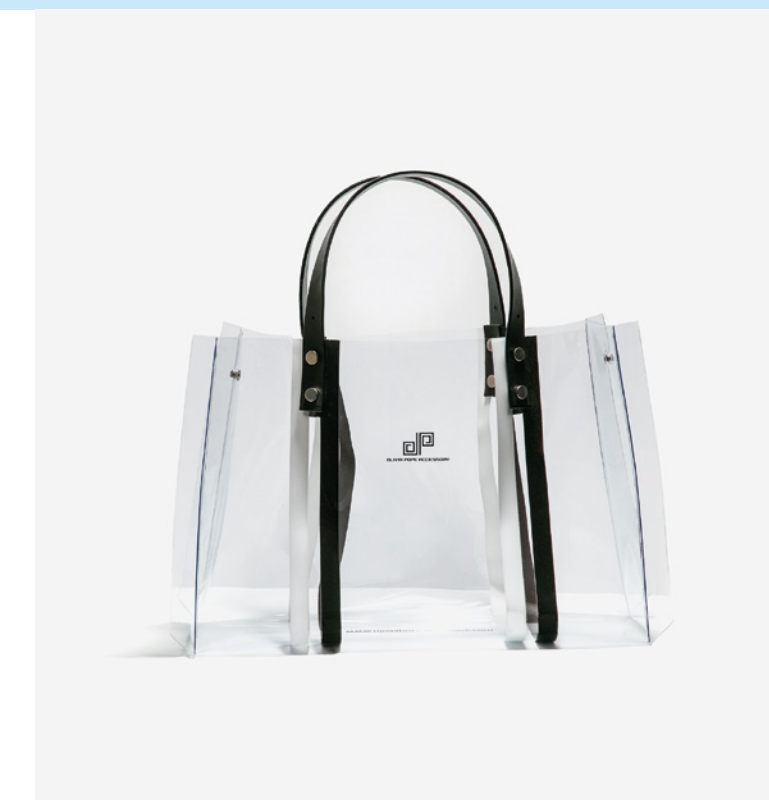


### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent lightweight film with 0.4 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation.

### Uses

Side enclosures, windows, camping tents and verandas.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	480 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	400 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Phthalates Free</b>	Yes
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-20°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8190  
8191 FR

## Cristal Top 500 2S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof (cod. 8191)

### Uses

Vertical blinds, side enclosures for pergolas, modular structures and windows.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 - 180 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Phthalates Free</b>	Yes
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	8191 Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	8191 Bs3d0
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-20°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

8784

## Cristal Top 500 1S Quick Release



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Quick release.

### Uses

Vertical blinds, side enclosures for pergolas, modular structures and windows.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Quick Release
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	1S
<b>Phthalates Free</b>	Yes
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350 %
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+70°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-20°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8781

## Cristal Top 500 2S Quick Release



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Quick release.

### Uses

Vertical blinds, side enclosures for pergolas, modular structures and windows.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Composition	100% PVC
Type	Trasparent
Finishing	Quick Release
Weight ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness	500 µm
Hardness	2S
Phthalates Free	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
UV Protection Factor (UPF)	50+



Tensile strength ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Elongation at break ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350 %
Tear strength ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
Shrinkage (70°C) ASTM D1204	2,5%
Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm) UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)	+65°C
Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)	-20°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

8196

## Cristal Top 500 3S FR Low Temp



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick ultra-soft to the touch with excellent cold and UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof.

### Uses

Side folding enclosures, modular structures.

Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Composition	100% PVC
Type	Trasparent
Finishing	Low Cohesion
Weight ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness	500 µm
Hardness	3S
Phthalates Free	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
UV Protection Factor (UPF)	50+



Tensile strength ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Elongation at break ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
Tear strength ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
Shrinkage (70°C) ASTM D1204	3%
Classification of reaction to fire	Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507
Euroclass EN 13501-1	Bs3d0
Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm) UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)	+65°C
Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)	-30°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8197

## Cristal Top 650 1S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.65 mm thick stiff to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation.

### Uses

Vertical blinds, side enclosures for pergolas.



Roll Height	140 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Composition	100% PVC
Type	Trasparent
Finishing	Low Cohesion
Weight ISO 2286-2	800 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness	650 μm
Hardness	1S
Phthalates Free	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
UV Protection Factor (UPF)	50+

Tensile strength ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Elongation at break ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350 %
Tear strength ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
Shrinkage (70°C) ASTM D1204	3%
Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm) UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)	+65°C
Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)	-20°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

8192  
8194 FR

## Cristal Top 650 3S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.65 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof (cod. 8194)

### Uses

Vertical blinds, side enclosures for pergolas, modular structures and windows.



Roll Height	140 - 180 cm
Roll Length	50 m
Composition	100% PVC
Type	Trasparent
Finishing	Low Cohesion
Weight ISO 2286-2	800 g/m <sup>2</sup>
Thickness	650 μm
Hardness	3S
Phthalates Free	Yes
Recyclable	Yes
UV Protection Factor (UPF)	50+

Tensile strength ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Elongation at break ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350 %
Tear strength ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
Shrinkage (70°C) ASTM D1204	3%
Classification of reaction to fire	8194 Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507
Euroclass EN 13501-1	8194 Bs3d0
Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm) UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)	+65°C
Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)	-20°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



8193  
8791 FR

## Cristal Top 800 3S



### Description

Transparent plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.8 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof (cod. 8791)

### Uses

Side enclosures, modular structures, transparent covers, windows, industrial door inserts.



<b>Roll Height</b>	140 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Trasparent
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	1020 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	800 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	3S
<b>Phthalates Free</b>	Yes
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350%
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	3%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	8791 Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	8791 Bs3d0
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-20°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

8198

## Cristal Top 500 2S FR Window



### Description

Window-printed plasticised PVC film. Transparent film with 0.5 mm thick soft to the touch with excellent UV resistance; it protects even large surfaces from weathering and has excellent mechanical properties. Excellent thermal insulation. Fireproof.

### Uses

Side enclosures of sheds, windows, camping tents.



<b>Roll Height</b>	132 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% PVC
<b>Type</b>	Printed
<b>Finishing</b>	Low Cohesion
<b>Weight</b> ISO 2286-2	620 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	500 µm
<b>Hardness</b>	2S
<b>Phthalates Free</b>	Yes
<b>Recyclable</b>	Yes
<b>UV Protection Factor (UPF)</b>	50+

<b>Tensile strength</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 220 - 200 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Elongation at break</b> ASTM D882	MD - TD: 350 - 350 %
<b>Tear strength</b> ASTM D1004	MD - TD: 60 - 60 kg/cm
<b>Shrinkage (70°C)</b> ASTM D1204	2,5%
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177 M2 (FR) NF P92-507
<b>Euroclass</b> EN 13501-1	Bs3d0
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b> UNI EN ISO 4892-3	>1000 h
<b>Temperature resistance (Vicat Test)</b>	+65°C
<b>Temperature resistance (Cold Crack)</b>	-20°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6613  
6080 FR

## Vinitex 3x3 300 g



### Description

Translucent plasticised PVC film with a wide-mesh Polyester reinforcement grid on the inside. Very versatile, dimensionally stable lightweight film. Excellent UV resistance, ideal for outdoor applications. Fireproof (cod. 6080)

### Uses

Sides for balconies, market stalls, campsite verandas, cases, bags, light windows, windbreaks in agricultural.



<b>Roll Height</b>	200 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Type</b>	PVC laminated
<b>Finishing</b>	Translucent
<b>Construction</b>	Warp - Weft: 2 - 2 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp - Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	300 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,32 mm

<b>Tensile Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 60 - 55 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 12 - 12 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Classification of reaction to fire</b>	6080 Cl.1 (IT) UNI 9177
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b>	>1000 h UNI EN ISO 4892-3
<b>Temperature Resistance</b>	-20/+70°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

6617

## Vinitex 3x3 500 g



### Description

Translucent plasticised PVC film with a wide-mesh Polyester reinforcement grid on the inside. Very versatile, dimensionally stable medium-heavy film. Excellent UV resistance, ideal for outdoor applications.

### Uses

Sides for balconies, market stalls, campsite verandas, cases, bags, light windows, windbreaks in agricultural installations.



<b>Roll Height</b>	125 - 200 - 250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Type</b>	PVC laminated
<b>Finishing</b>	Translucent
<b>Construction</b>	Warp - Weft: 2 - 2 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp - Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	500 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,40 mm

<b>Tensile Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 60 - 55 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 12 - 12 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b>	>1000 h UNI EN ISO 4892-3
<b>Temperature Resistance</b>	-20/+70°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6089

## Vinitex 3x3 710 g



### Description

Translucent plasticised PVC film with a wide-mesh Polyester reinforcement grid on the inside. Very versatile, dimensionally stable heavy film. Excellent UV resistance, ideal for outdoor applications.

### Uses

Sides for balconies, market stalls, campsite verandas, cases, bags, light windows, windbreaks in agricultural installations.



<b>Roll Height</b>	200 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	30 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Type</b>	PVC laminated
<b>Finishing</b>	Translucent
<b>Construction</b>	Warp - Weft: 2 - 2 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp - Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	710 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,48 mm

<b>Tensile Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 60 - 55 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 12 - 12 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b>	>1000 h UNI EN ISO 4892-3
<b>Temperature Resistance</b>	-20/+70 °C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

6074  
6071 520 g

## Vinitex 2102 High Translucent



### Description

Translucent plasticised PVC film with a medium-wide mesh Polyester reinforcement grid on the inside. Very versatile, dimensionally stable medium-heavy film. Excellent UV resistance, ideal for outdoor applications.

### Uses

Vertical roller blinds, verandas for balconies, market stalls, campsites, cases, bags, light windows, windbreaks in agricultural installations.



<b>Roll Height</b>	150 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Type</b>	PVC laminated
<b>Finishing</b>	Translucent
<b>Construction</b>	Warp - Weft: 3 - 3 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp - Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	6074 500 g/m <sup>2</sup> 6071 520 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Thickness</b>	6074 0,45 mm 6071 0,46 mm

<b>Tensile Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 90 - 70 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 18 - 16 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b>	>1000 h UNI EN ISO 4892-3
<b>Temperature Resistance</b>	-20/+70 °C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



6065

## Vinitex 2102 Super Clear

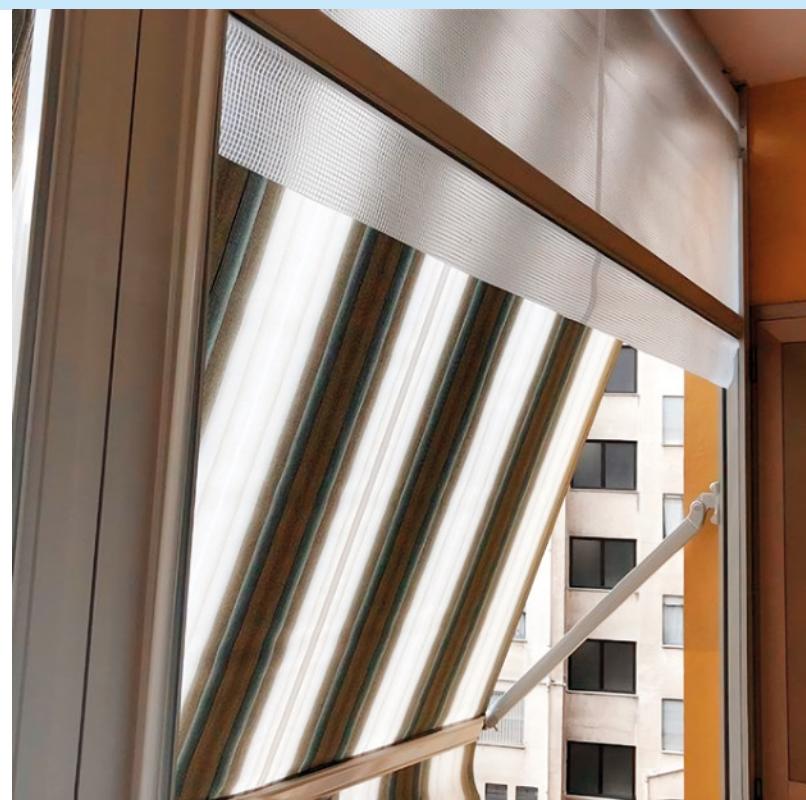


### Description

Translucent plasticised PVC film with a medium-wide mesh Polyester reinforcement grid on the inside. Very versatile, dimensionally stable medium-heavy film. Excellent UV resistance, ideal for outdoor applications.

### Uses

Vertical roller blinds, verandas for balconies, market stalls, campsites, cases, bags, light windows, windbreaks in agricultural installations.



<b>Roll Height</b>	125 - 250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	50 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Type</b>	PVC laminated
<b>Finishing</b>	Translucent
<b>Construction</b>	Warp - Weft: 3 - 3 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp - Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	500 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,45 mm

<b>Tensile Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 90 - 70 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 18 - 16 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b>	>1000 h UNI EN ISO 4892-3
<b>Temperature Resistance</b>	-20/+70°C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.

6632

6634 Antiwick

## Vinitex 9x9



### Description

Translucent plasticised PVC film with a tight mesh Polyester reinforcement grid on the inside. Very versatile, dimensionally stable heavy film. Excellent UV resistance, ideal for outdoor applications. Antiwick yark (cod. 6634)

### Uses

Verandas for balconies, windbreaks for agricultural installations and fences.



<b>Roll Height</b>	152 - 190 - 250 cm
<b>Roll Length</b>	100 m
<b>Composition</b>	100% Polyester
<b>Type</b>	PVC laminated
<b>Finishing</b>	Translucent
<b>Construction</b>	Warp - Weft: 5 - 5 yarn/cm ISO 4602
<b>Yarn</b>	Warp - Weft: 1100 - 1100 dtex ISO 2060
<b>Weight</b>	580 g/m <sup>2</sup> ISO 2286-2
<b>Thickness</b>	0,55 mm

<b>Tensile Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 145 - 125 daN/5cm ISO 1421-1
<b>Tear Strength</b>	Warp - Weft: 20 - 18 daN DIN 53363
<b>Adhesion</b>	10 daN/5cm ISO 2411
<b>Outdoor resistance (QUV Test Uva-340nm)</b>	>1000 h UNI EN ISO 4892-3
<b>Temperature Resistance</b>	-20/+70 °C

The technical characteristics mentioned are average values given as a guide and are subject to change. Roll length data are approximate and may vary depending on manufacturing requirements.



01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08

---

# Clean — and Care

---

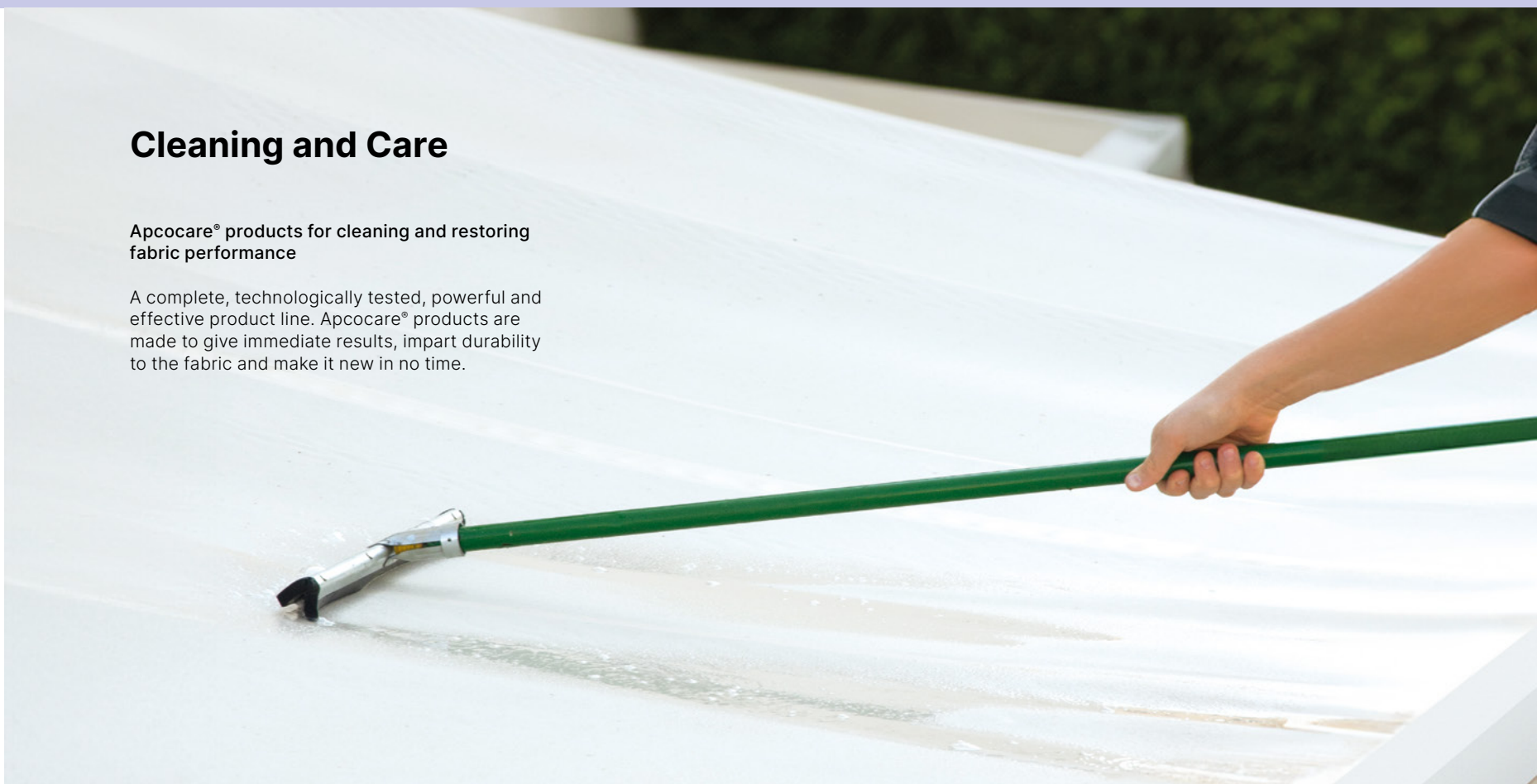
334 Cleaning & Care  
338 Glossary  
340 Terms of sale



## Cleaning and Care

### Apcocare® products for cleaning and restoring fabric performance

A complete, technologically tested, powerful and effective product line. Apcocare® products are made to give immediate results, impart durability to the fabric and make it new in no time.



#### Care & maintenance of technical fabrics

Technical fabrics offer an exceptional combination of durability and functionality. To maintain the performance and aesthetic qualities of these fabrics over time, it is necessary to care for them properly.

Depending on their use and location, textiles are subjected to various "stresses" that can impair their functionality and durability, such as:

- Sun
- Wind
- Rain
- Mould
- Smog
- Atmospheric pollution
- Dust
- Leaves
- Bird excrement

The correct and regular cleaning of material is essential for maintaining its aesthetic and functional properties.

#### Periodic checks

It is recommended to visually inspect the fabric periodically, in case of peeling/ delamination near the welds, presence of deep staining on the surface, unstitched and/or abraded portions it is advisable to inform the packer/installer to determine the appropriate corrective actions.

#### Cleaning and ordinary maintenance

To remove dirt from normal awning use, treat the surface of the fabric with a soft brush or remove any dirt or dust resting on it with the help of a vacuum cleaner. Next, spray the product onto the awning and rinse with warm water. Allow the fabric to air dry in the open air before rewinding it. specific cleaner. The use of aggressive chemicals is not recommended.

#### Difficult cleaning

Should substances such as tree resin, smog and soot be deposited, phenomena such as mildew (which grows on the surface of the fabric but does not affect the fiber) could occur so it is advisable to treat the fabric by gently rubbing the affected area with the specific cleaner. The use of aggressive chemicals is not recommended.

#### Liability

The Manufacturer/Distributor shall not be held liable for any cleaning executed incorrectly or with products that are not advised.



## Apcocare Irisun Fast Cleaner

#### Typology

Ready-to-use liquid detergent.

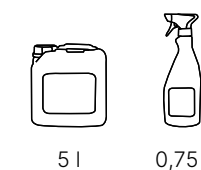
#### Features

Ready-to-use neutral and delicate liquid detergent. Ideal for cleaning and maintenance of sun awnings and synthetic acrylic fabrics.

#### Instructions

Wet the surface and spray the detergent. Let it soak in for a few minutes and rub it (if possible and needed) with a soft brush or cloth before it dries. Rinse manually or with a pressure water jet cleaner (cold water and low pressure). Repeat the operation if necessary.

The average consumption is approximately 25-30 ml per square meter depending on the fabric and the dirt.



5 l 0,75 l



## Apcocare Irisun Protectant

#### Typology

Water-repellent, ready-to-use protective solution.

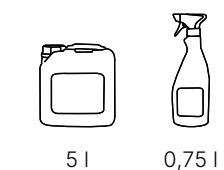
#### Features

It restores the oil and water-repellent properties of the acrylic fabrics. When applied periodically, it prevents new fabrics from wearing out. It protects against oil, water and other substances. It's mildewproof and contains UV inhibitors as well as fluoropolymers protecting the fabric against wearing out while maintaining colors bright and improving its water repellency.

#### Instructions

Spray directly onto clean and dry fabric form a 15 cm distance. Apply evenly without exceeding. In case of old or worn-out fabrics, it is advisable to apply two layers of protectant.

The average consumption is approximately 25-30 ml per square meter depending on the fabric and the dirt.



5 l 0,75 l





## Apcocare Texout Fast Cleaner

### Typology

Ready-to-use detergent.

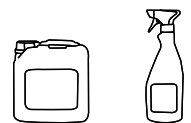
### Features

This fast cleaner is ideal to remove any kind of stain from PCV materials. It removes oxidation which determines loss in elasticity of all vinyl surfaces. It is effective to gradually dissolve ink, oily soil and stains coming from outdoor exposure. It replenishes the original look and finishing of the fabric, especially if combined with Apcocare Texout Protectant.

### Instructions

Spray directly on the surface from a distance of about 25 cm and then rub dry with a cloth. Do not rinse. Repeat the application if necessary.

The average consumption is approximately 25-30 ml per square meter depending on the fabric and the dirt.



5 l

0,75 l



## Apcocare Texout Intense Cleaner

### Typology

Highly concentrated detergent.

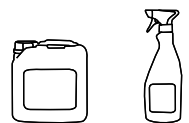
### Features

This multipurpose product penetrates and breaks up embedded heavy soil for more effective cleaning of all PVC fabrics. It contains a special combination of cleaning agents, optical brighteners removing all soils, ensuring quick drying as well as a smooth and glossy surface. Ideal for pressure water jet cleaners.

### Instructions

Texout Apco Intense Cleaner can be used concentrated or diluted from 2 to 5% with water. Apply with a soft sponge or cloth. Let it dry until soils are completely soaked and then rinse. Repeat the application and increase concentration to up to 100% in case of heavy soil. It is ideal for pressure water jet cleaners. Let the fabric dry and then rub with dry cloth to polish the surface.

The average consumption is approximately 25-30 ml per square meter depending on the fabric and the dirt.



5 l

0,75 l



## Apcocare Texout Protectant

### Typology

Ready-to-use self-polishing protectant.

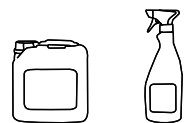
### Features

Long lasting self-polishing protectant for rubber and PVC surfaces. It protects materials from wearing out and contains UV inhibitors. It does not affect color fastness and does not create any kind of thick layer. Easy to apply, it dries quickly and provides anti-slip effect. It does not require polishing.

### Instructions

Spray evenly all over the surface. Apply the protectant evenly on a perfectly dry and cold surface and let it dry. Repeat the application if necessary. The product, once dried, leaves a film on the material protecting it from damages due to outdoor exposure as well as dirt and renovates brightness. In case of heavy soil, it is advisable to clean the fabric first with Apcocare Texout Fast Cleaner or Apcocare Texout Intense Cleaner.

The average consumption is approximately 25-30 ml per square meter depending on the fabric and the dirt.



5 l

0,75 l



## Apcocare Texout Cristal Cleaner

### Typology

Transparent PVC gentle cleaner.

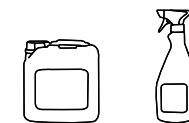
### Features

This special cleaner is studied to clean transparent PVC of all kinds in a very short time, without the need of water and without compromising transparency.

### Instructions

Spray the product homogeneously on the Cristal film, rub lightly and remove with a cotton cloth.

For a better result, a usage of 25-30 ml per square meter is prescribed.



5 l

0,75 l



## Apcocare Texout Lubrilux

### Typology

Anti-adhesion and odorless protectant for transparent PVC.

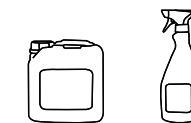
### Features

Lubrilux is a specific water solution polymer preventing self-adhesion of the film. This product is studied in the Giovanardi Quality Control Lab and the result is an innovative protectant for transparent PVC films. The specific anti-adhesion formula preserves all the transparency features and the functionality of the system. This makes Apcocare Lubrilux ideal for the care of the rolling systems all year long. It is compliant with the Reach regulations.

### Instructions

Spray the product homogeneously on a clean surface and remove the exceeding product with a soft, dry cloth. If necessary, repeat the treatment. The product can be applied on both the layers of the film.

For a better result, a usage of 25-30 ml per square meter is prescribed.



5 l

0,75 l



---

# Glossary

---

## Giovanardi Glossary

Scan the QR code below to download  
our complete guide to our glossary



for more information, check our website  
[giovanardi.com](http://giovanardi.com)



# Terms of sales

## Giovanardi General terms of sale

### Article 1 – VALIDITY OF THE GENERAL TERMS OF SALE

1.1 All sales and supplies of products (the "Products") of Giovanardi di Giovanardi Carlo & C. s.n.c. ("Giovanardi" or the "Seller") are intended to be carried out under these General Terms of Sale and form an integral and substantial part of each deal concluded between the Seller and the Buyer for the sale of the Products. Each transmission of orders and/or acceptance of order confirmations entails their full acceptance by the buyer (the "Buyer") who acknowledges being fully aware of it and therefore renounces the right to rely on any contradictory document.

1.2 Any exceptions to the General Terms of Sale will be valid only if expressly approved in writing by the Seller. In this case, the special conditions integrate these General Terms of Sale and, in case of discrepancy, prevail over them. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, these General Terms of Sale always prevail over any general purchase conditions of the Buyer, regardless of the time of their sending to the Buyer and/or the receipt of the general purchase conditions by the Seller.

1.3 The fact that Giovanardi snc does not make use, at any time, of any of these clauses cannot be interpreted as a valid waiver to make use of these conditions at a later time. The Buyer accepts that the Seller may subsequently and reasonably modify these general conditions and that the relationship is always governed by the latest conditions in force at the time of the order.

### Article 2 - QUOTATIONS – ORDERS

2.1 Each order from the Buyer must be made in writing (e-mail, fax, letter) and must include the reference of the Product ordered, the full name of the Product, the quantity, the colour, the delivery and billing address, the order number, the date of the order.

An order will be considered accepted only after Giovanardi has sent any order confirmation or after the order itself has been processed.

Within 48 working hours of sending the order confirmation, the Buyer may, if necessary, report differences between his order and the confirmation. Otherwise, only the confirmation will be valid, in particular regarding the price and delivery times.

Any order will be accepted by the Seller only if the Buyer provides sufficient financial guarantees.

2.2 The offer made to the Buyer by agents, brokers or other intermediaries and the order proposal forwarded by them to the Seller does not bind the latter until the Buyer's order is accepted by the Seller according to the established methods from the General Terms of Sale.

2.3 Quotations and offers made, depending on the case, by Giovanardi to the Buyer are valid for one month from their issue by Giovanardi, unless otherwise agreed. The Contract is formed upon receipt by the Seller of the estimate accepted by the Buyer.

2.4 Once the Contract has been drawn up in accordance with the previous provisions (hereinafter: "Contract"), any cancellation of the Contract is impossible and the sales price is due in full.

### Article 3 – PRICE

3.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the sales prices of the Products are ex-works of the Seller according to EXW Incoterms 2020 and do not include packaging costs and are exclusive of duties and taxes. The price is the one indicated in the order

confirmation, or in its absence, that shown on the invoice.

The Seller reserves the right to adjust the price if it has been incorrectly reported on the invoice compared to the agreements previously defined with the Buyer.

3.2 When the price of the Product is accompanied by a Service rendered by Giovanardi, such as, by way of example but not limited to, cutting of roll, the price of the Product is increased by the cost of the service.

### Article 4 – SERVICES

As part of the sale of the Products, the Buyer may entrust Giovanardi with the provision of services (hereinafter referred to as "Services"). Giovanardi's obligations depend on the Service entrusted to him. They can be of two types:

#### 4.1 Study - Design

The Buyer may order technical feasibility study Services from the Seller before the Buyer acquires the Giovanardi Products. In particular, test/prototype productions can be derived from these Services.

For these Services, Giovanardi issues a quotation under the conditions set out in the General Terms of Sale. In this context, Giovanardi can formulate, during the execution of the Service, a set of recommendations and advice, in particular regarding the choice of equipment that allows the target performance to be achieved. These recommendations are provided for indicative purposes only and the Buyer cannot use them to involve Giovanardi's liability.

#### 4.2 Transformation of Products

Giovanardi carries out, on behalf of the Buyer and upon request of the latter, Services for the transformation of the Products (cutting into the desired format, etc.). In this context, the Service and the related price are agreed upon at the time of sale of the Products in accordance with the provisions of the General Terms of Sale.

#### 4.3 Other Services

Any additional services provided by Giovanardi are invoiced at the conditions and rates in force at Giovanardi on the date of the order. Giovanardi will send, if necessary, a detailed estimate to the Buyer.

### Article 5 – MADE-TO-ORDER PRODUCTS

5.1 Made-to-order products concern the Products made by Giovanardi based on the specifications provided by the Buyer. The production of Products by Giovanardi in the context of Made-to-order products is always subject to confirmation of the technical feasibility of Made-to-order products by Giovanardi. If necessary, Giovanardi will invoice the Buyer for this study in accordance with the provisions of the General Terms of Sale. Confirmation of Made-to-order products will be conditioned by a minimum quantity of Products which will be communicated by Giovanardi to the Buyer.

5.2. The Buyer undertakes to accept a variation in the quantity of Products delivered of approximately 10% due to production contingencies of the Made-to-order products. Unless otherwise expressly agreed in advance by Giovanardi, any second choice resulting from the production of Made-to-order products, and produced by Giovanardi, will be delivered with the first choice of Products and will also be subject to invoicing. Giovanardi will not accept any returns of Made-to-order products.



**Article 6 - DELIVERY - RISKS**

6.1 The delivery times of the Products are provided for information only and the Buyer cannot use them to claim the cancellation of the order, penalties or compensation, and/or the refusal to pay the price or the advance payments provided for in the order.

6.2 By express agreement and unless otherwise agreed in writing, whatever the delivery term chosen, it is however agreed that the delivery costs borne by the Seller within the scope of the chosen Incoterm condition will be fully invoiced to the Buyer, who is responsible final of such costs, which the Buyer expressly accepts.

6.3 The Seller does not assume any responsibility for accidents or damage caused by incorrect storage, application and/or installation of materials.

6.4 The goods sent travel at the Buyer's risk in accordance with the commercial code. Damages, natural weight loss and any other deterioration are the sole responsibility of the Buyer.

6.5 The Buyer or the recipient is subject to the obligation to check the goods upon arrival. Any damage caused by transport must be immediately noted on the transport document. A copy of the reservation written on the transport document must be sent to the Seller.

6.6 In any case, without prejudice to the measures to be taken against the carrier, any dispute by the Buyer or its service provider regarding apparent defects must be communicated in writing to the Seller within 8 days of receipt of the Products.

In the absence of a complaint confirmed within this period in writing, no complaint for apparent defects will be accepted by the Seller. The Seller will not accept returns that have not been previously agreed and authorized. The Seller may, at its sole discretion, decide to replace the Products. In the event of an authorized return, the Buyer must follow the methods and procedures that the Seller will communicate to him.

6.7 In any case, delivery is subject to full payment by the Buyer of any overdue amount.

**Article 7 - TRACEABILITY / COMPLIANCE WITH TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

7.1. Buyers of Giovanardi Products undertake to respect the technical characteristics of the Products as well as the traceability of the Products ordered, used and/or marketed. The buyer assumes responsibility for incorrect, unsuitable, non-compliant use and application of the products; as well as for the implementation and installation of the same in relation to the regulations, rules of art and safety regulations in force in the recipient countries also with regard to any rights of third parties.

7.2 For building sites or works that require colour homogeneity, the Buyer must inform Giovanardi of that constraint and verify that the fabrics used come from the same production run. Giovanardi cannot be held responsible for failure to comply with the technical specifications or for the use of different assembled batches after delivery of the Products.

7.3 In any case, any Seller's warranty does not cover the risk of accidental damage and/or breakage after delivery and in the subsequent phases of transport, use, transformation and installation of the Products, which are at exclusive competence

and responsibility of the Buyer. Buyer is therefore responsible for all damage to people and/or things that may occur during these operations.

**Article 8 - PAYMENT**

8.1 The payment methods are those agreed with the buyer and indicated on the invoice. Payment by direct remittance by the buyer is valid only if made at the Seller's headquarters or to a person with authorization.

8.2 In case of non-payment, even partial, by the agreed deadlines, without the need for formal notice:

a. late payment interest will accrue in favor of the Seller from the date scheduled for payment until the actual balance in accordance with the provisions of Legislative Decree no. 231 of 2002 and subsequent modifications,

b. the Seller may immediately suspend any further supplies even if relating to other orders and/or contracts,

c. the Buyer must be considered to have lost the benefit of the term, with the consequent right for the Seller to immediately request payment of all credits towards him for all supplies carried out and not yet paid and to request advance payment for supplies in progress.

**Article 9 - RESERVATION OF TITLE - TRANSFER OF RISKS**

9.1 As indicated in article 6, the transfer of risks takes place according to the Incoterm delivery condition chosen.

**Article 10 - WARRANTY - RESPONSIBILITY**

10.1 It is the Buyer's responsibility to communicate to Giovanardi the characteristics of the Products corresponding to his needs, in particular the commercial and technical information necessary for a perfect evaluation of the requested Products and to ensure that the defined characteristics correspond to his expectations in every respect. It is therefore considered that the Buyer knows perfectly the Products he purchases and acknowledges having been able to obtain information relating to those ordered. In particular, he is solely responsible for choosing the place of installation of the Products.

10.2 The Buyer is also responsible for manufacturing and installing the Products in accordance with the regulations, good engineering practices and safety practices of the country of destination.

10.3 Some products marketed by Giovanardi may be covered by a contractual guarantee. The possibility of warranty coverage and its possible activation must be requested by the buyer before sending the purchase order.

In this case, regarding the applicable warranty conditions (duration, starting point, tear resistance conditions, fire-retardant qualities, waterproof conditions, percentages of covered costs, warranty exclusions, etc.), it is up to the Buyer, in the event of a dispute, refer to the terms of the existing contractual warranty specific to the Product which are communicated to the Buyer upon request.

10.4 Furthermore, with regard to the Products purchased and resold by Giovanardi, the applicable guarantee is that of the manufacturer of the Products marketed by Giovanardi.

10.5 In any case, where existing, the contractual guarantees attached to the Products never apply if the Product:

(i) has been subject to misuse, neglect, alteration or accident,

such as accidental damage to exterior finish, or has been subject to excessive wear, friction, scratches or punctures in excess of normal use;

(ii) has been exposed to harmful chemicals, used excessively by machinery, equipment or by any person, exposed to excessive pressures or sources, has been exposed to abnormal or unsuitable atmospheric conditions for the Product, falling objects, explosion, fire, flood, riot, civil disturbance, external forces, defective or inadequate installation, acts of war, radiation, noxious fumes or foreign substances in the atmosphere;

(iii) has been damaged during handling by Buyer or another user or consumer of the Products, or has been subjected to high air pollution, detergents, or aggressive, inadequate or ineffective cleaning.

(iv) has been used in architectural structures not conforming to recognized engineering standards or repaired or modified by any person other than a representative of Giovanardi in any way, if, in Giovanardi's sole discretion, it affects the quality, efficiency and the effectiveness of the Products.

10.6 Any complaint presented by the Buyer pursuant to this contractual guarantee must be presented in writing, by registered letter with return receipt, or by certified electronic mail (PEC), to Giovanardi, at the address indicated in the contractual guarantee conditions of the Product, within (30) days of discovery of the alleged defect. Failure to notify Giovanardi within thirty (30) days of discovery of a defect will render this warranty void of legal effect in relation to that particular defect.

After notification of an alleged defect, Giovanardi will have the right to inspect the Product to promptly take appropriate corrective measures. If Giovanardi's representatives are denied the right to inspect the alleged defect, this contractual guarantee is void, ineffective and without legal effects in relation to such defects.

10.7 Giovanardi does not assume any other guarantee obligation, express or implicit, other than that stipulated in this article and in particular no guarantee of a certain commercial quality and/or suitability for a particular use.

Giovanardi will perform the Services and create the Products in a workmanlike manner and will fulfil its contractual obligations with all possible care adopted in the sector. In case of doubt regarding the interpretation of a clause or in the absence of a reference to determine the extent of Giovanardi's obligations, the Buyer acknowledges that Giovanardi's obligations must be understood as obligations of means.

The parties mutually agree that under no circumstances can Giovanardi be held responsible for any indirect damage (such as loss of opportunities, loss of customers, commercial loss, damage to image, loss of data, etc.) that the Buyer may suffer.

Furthermore, in its relations with the buyer, in no case Giovanardi's liability can exceed the amount paid by the buyer in consideration of its obligations.

Giovanardi can always oppose a liability action by making or replacing a defective or non-compliant Product.

Any dispute by the Buyer regarding the correct execution by Giovanardi of its contractual obligations must be motivated and must be the subject of a registered letter with return receipt, or via certified electronic mail (PEC), sent at the latest by the year

from the discovery of the facts suitable to justify such dispute. Otherwise, the Buyer waives the right to criticize Giovanardi's correct execution of its contractual obligations.

**Article 11 - FORCE MAJEURE**

11.1 Giovanardi is not responsible for any breach of contract if such breach is the direct or indirect effect of a case of force majeure such as: the occurrence of any natural disaster, war, riot, attack, extreme cold or heat, flood, fire, strike, both at Giovanardi and at its workers, suppliers, public services, post offices, mandatory injunctions from public authorities (ban on import, export, etc.), interruption of supply, major accident in Giovanardi's equipment. The occurrence of a case of force majeure entails the immediate suspension of the execution of the Contract. In the event of an extension of the case of force majeure for a period exceeding 60 days, the Contract will be terminated at the initiative of the most diligent party.

**Article 12 - CANCELLATION**

12.1 The Seller is entitled to cancel the Contract in accordance with the law, by registered letter with acknowledgment of receipt, or by certified email (PEC):

a. In the event of total or partial failure by the Buyer to fulfill its obligations, in particular its payment obligation, thirty days after sending a formal notice by registered letter with return receipt, or by certified email (PEC), and without positive outcome;

b. in the event of an adverse change in the Buyer's financial or business situation, which could result in non-payment.

12.2 In the event of cancellation of the contract, the Seller is released from the delivery obligation. It will refund sums paid by the Buyer for orders not yet executed, unless the termination is due to the fault of the Buyer. Giovanardi shall not be required to pay any compensation for damages to the Buyer.

**Article 13 - GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION**

13.1 Sales and supply contracts will be regulated by Italian law. For any dispute between the parties relating to orders, order confirmations, the conclusion of the contract, its interpretation, execution or resolution, the Court of Mantua (Italy) will be exclusively competent, with express exclusion of any other competent court.

**Article 14 - PROOF**

14.1 In the event of a dispute, the parties agree to consider the fax and certified email as original documents valid as perfect proof and waive the right to contest this means of proof, except to discuss its authenticity.



**Giovanardi**  
**Catalogue.24**  
April 2024

**Catalogue Design**  
Idem Design

**Art Direction**  
Flavio Sisto

**Creative Design**  
Luigi Giannuzzi

**Team Giovanardi**  
Massimiliano Piovan  
Sara Selmin  
Alberto Modena  
Valeria Mattioli  
Alessandro Pasquali

**Product Photographs**  
Archive  
Giovanardi  
Serge Ferrari

Thanks to our clients, partners and suppliers.

Some images used were taken from the Internet for teaching and research purposes, for illustrative and educational purposes, not for commercial purposes (ex art. 70 law 633/41 and 1-bis). Anyone, the owner, who does not wish to authorise their use, is requested to report this.



Via Marconi, 63  
46039 Villimpenta, MN · Italia  
T +39 0376 572011

[giovanardi.com](http://giovanardi.com)



*Discover*  
**Giovanardi**  
**Textiles**  
**Collections**  
*a new*  
*World of*  
*fabrics*

Giovanardi Snc

Via Marconi, 63  
46039 Villimpenta  
Mantova · Italia

T +390376572011  
M [info@giovanardi.com](mailto:info@giovanardi.com)

[giovanardi.com](http://giovanardi.com)